Volume 3 ALPHABETIC INDEX

| Instruction | Alphabetic index entries | | Source | Date approved | Major/  Minor update | Implementation date |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Revise code | **Introduction**  ...  **General arrangement of the Index**  .....  *Multiple diagnoses*  The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g. "Influenza with pneumonia" (J11.0), "Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis" (~~K35.0~~K35.2). Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. | | URC  #1780  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm: | **Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities** *— see also* Anomaly  …  - karyotype R89.8  - kidney function test R94.4  - labour NEC O75.8 | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise codes | **Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities** – *see also* Anomaly  ...  – course, eustachian tube [~~Q17.8~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ10.htm+Q178)Q16.4 | | Canada 1414 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterm: | **Abortion(complete) (incomplete)** O06.-  - attempted (failed) (induced) (nonmedical) O07.9  - - complicated by  - - - sepsis O07.5  - - - septic shock O07.5  ~~- - - septicemia O07.5~~  **….**  - - medical  - - - complicated by  ….  - - - - sepsis O07.0  ~~- - - - septicemia O07.0~~  **Abortion** -see list of fourth characters to be used with categories O03-O06  - complicated (by)   |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | - - sepsis | .5 | .0 | .0 | | - - septic shock | .5 | .0 | .0 | | ~~- - septicemia~~ | ~~.5~~ | ~~.0~~ | ~~.0~~ | | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise text in 5th print edition (page 15, second column) | **Abortion**-*continued* - attempted-*continued* - - ~~illegal~~medical-*continued* - - - complicated by-*continued* | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add dagger symbols and asterisk codes  Revise code | **Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)** L02.9 – amebic [A06.4](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA00.htm+A064)  – – brain (and liver or lung abscess) [A06.6](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA00.htm+A066)† [G07](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gG00.htm+G07)\*  – – liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4†  K77.0\*  – – lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) [A06.5](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA00.htm+A065)† [J99.8](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gJ95.htm+J998)\*  – – specified site NEC [A06.8](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA00.htm+A068)  – – spleen [A06.8](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA00.htm+A068)† [D77](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD70.htm+D77)\*  – bone (subperiosteal) [~~M86.8~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gM86.htm+M868)M86.9  – spleen D73.3 – – amebic A06.8 † D77\* | | URC  #1358 Canada | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise codes at subterms | **Abscess (embolic)(infective)(metastatic)(multiple)(pyogenic)(septic)** L02.9  .....  - appendix ~~K35.1~~K35.3  ....  - ileocecal ~~K35.1~~K35.3  ....  - periappendicular ~~K35.1~~K35.3  ....  - peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated)(ruptured) K65.0  - - with appendicitis ~~K35.1~~K35.3  ....  - vermiform appendix ~~K35.1~~K35.3 | | URC  #1780  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise codes | **Abscess** **(embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)** L02.9  ...  **-** amebic A06.4† K77.0\*  **- -** brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6† G07\*  **- -** liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4†K77.0\*  **- -** lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5† J99.8\*  **- -** specified site NEC A06.8  **- -** spleen A06.8† D77\*  ...  **-** liver (cholangitic)(hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0  **- -** amebic A06.4† K77.0\*  ...  **- -** due to Entamoeba histolytica (*see also* Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4† K77.0\* | | 2071 Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)** L02.9  ...  - lung (miliary) (putrid) J85.2  ...  - - amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5† J99.8\*  - - - with  - - - - brain abscess A06.6† G07\*  - - - - pneumonia A06.5† ~~J17.0\*~~J17.3\* | | 2150  Canada | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Absorption**  – chemical T65.9  – – specified chemical or substance (see Table of drugs and chemicals)  – – through placenta (fetus or newborn) ~~P04.8~~ P04.9  – – – suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.8 | | URC  #1361 Canada | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans)** L83  ...  - congenital Q82.8  - oral K13.2  - seborrheic L82  ... | | 2198  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Accessory (congenital)**  ...  - lung (lobe) Q33.1  - Mahaim fiber conduction pathway I45.6  - muscle Q79.8  ... | | 2194  IHTSDO | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Accident**  . . .  **-** cerebrovascular I64  **- -** hemorrhagic I61.9  **- -** ischemic (*see also* Infarction, cerebral) I63.9  **- -** old I69.4 | | 2096  MRG | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Revise lead term, subterm and code | **Accreta placenta** **~~(with hemorrhage)~~** ~~O72.0~~  ~~– without hemorrhage~~ [~~O73.0~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO60.htm+O730)  – complication during delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.0  – – without hemorrhage O73.0  – maternal care O43.2 | | Canada 1183 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add parentheses | **Acne** L70.9 - excoriée (des jeunes filles) L70.5 | | 2033  Sweden | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterms | **Acquired**–*see also* condition  – immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)(see also Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease) B24  – – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7 | | Canada  1187 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Correct typo in 2010 print edition | **Adenocarcinoma** (M8140/3) - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  *Note:* The list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as carcinoma with that description. Thus, "mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma" should be coded in the same manner as "mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma", which ~~apperas~~appears in the list under "Carcinoma". | | 2141  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Add subterm: | **Adenocarcinoma** (M8140/3) *— see also* Neoplasm, malignant  - mucinous (M8480/3)  - - metastatic (M8480/6) *- see* Neoplasm, secondary | | Australia  (URC:1191) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Add note | **Adenocarcinoma** - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  ...  - mucinous  - - metastatic - *see* Neoplasm, secondary. *Note:* For mortality *see* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G (‘Metastatic’ cancer) | | 2312  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Adenofibroma** (M9013/0) *— see also Neoplasm, benign*  - prostate ~~N40~~ D29.1 | | Australia  (URC:0301) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Adenoma** (M8140/0) *— see also Neoplasm, benign*  - prostate ~~N40~~ D29.1 | | Australia  (URC:0301) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Modify and add subterm | **Adenoma**  ...  – hepatocellular (telangiectatic) (M8170/0) D13.4 | | 2025 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Adenoma**  – microcystic (M8202/0)  – – pancreas D13.~~7~~6  – – specified site NEC – *see* Neoplasm, benign  – – unspecified site D13.~~7~~6 | | Germany  1916 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Revise code | **Adenomyoma** (atypical polypoid) (M8932/0) *— see also Neoplasm, benign*  - prostate ~~N40~~ D29.1 | | Australia  (URC:0301) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise  subterms | **Adherent** –*see also* Adhesions  – placenta ~~(with hemorrhage)~~(morbidly) ~~O72.0~~ O43.2  ~~– – without hemorrhage O73.0~~ | | Canada 1183 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise and add subterms | **Adhesions, adhesive (postinfective)** K66.0 – meninges ~~(cerebral) (spinal) G96.1~~ – – cerebral G96.1  – –  – congenital Q04.8  – – congenital Q07.8  – – spinal G96.1  – – – congenital Q06.8  – – tuberculous (cerebral)(spinal )A17.0† G01\* | | Canada 1362 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **AIDS (related complex)**(*see also* Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease) B24  – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7 | | Canada  1187 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise modifiers and codes | **Akathisia, ~~treatment-induced~~** ~~G21.1~~ **(drug-induced) (due to drugs) (treatment-induced)** G25.8 | | Australia  1928 | October 2012 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete subterm | **Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute) *(see also* Proteinuria*)***[R80](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gR80.htm+R80)  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O12.1](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO10.htm+O121)  ~~- - with~~  ~~- - - gestational hypertension~~ *~~(see also Pre-eclampsia)~~* ~~O14.9~~  ~~- - - pre-existing hypertensive disorder O11~~  - gestational O12.1  ~~- - with~~  ~~- - - gestational hypertension~~ *~~(see also Pre-eclampsia)~~* ~~O14.9~~  ~~- - - pre-existing hypertensive disorder O11~~  - orthostatic N39.2  - postural N39.2  ~~- pre-eclamptic~~ *~~(see also Pre-eclampsia)~~* ~~O14.9~~  ~~- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0~~  ~~- - severe O14.1~~  ~~- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0~~ | | URC #  1189  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add subterms | **Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute)** (*see also* Proteinuria) R80  ...  - postural N39.2  - pre-eclamptic (*see also* Pre-eclampsia) O14.9  - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0  - - severe O14.1  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0 - retinitis N18.5† H32.8\* | | 1996 Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterm in 5th print edition | **Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic)(subacute)** (*see also* Proteinuria) R80  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O12.1  - gestational O12.1  ... | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Delete subterm | **Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol- induced** - intoxication (acute) F10.0 - - with - - - delirium F10.0 ~~- - - dependence F10.2~~ | | Canada  (URC:1133) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise subterms | **Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol induced** – detoxification therapy Z50.2 – dependence F10.2 – intoxication (acute) F10.0 – – with delirium F10.0  ~~– – –delirium F10.0~~ | | Canada 1392 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add asterisk code | **Amebiasis**  ...  **-** hepatic (*see also* Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4†, K77.0\* | | 2071 Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add new lead term | **Amianthosis** J61 | | Canada 1420 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add lead term and add code: | **Anaphylactoid shock or reaction** – *see* Shock, anaphylactic  **Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy** O88.1  **Anaphylaxis** T78.2 | | MRG  (URC:1120) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Anastomosis** – intestinal ~~K63.8~~Z98.0 – – complicated NEC K91.8 – – – involving urinary tract N99.8 | | Canada  1363 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise and add subterms: | **Anemia** D64.9  …  - in ~~neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1)~~ *~~(see also~~* ~~Neoplasm~~*~~)~~* ~~D48.9† D63.0\*~~  - - chronic kidney disease  - - - stage 3 N18.3† D63.8\*  - - - stage 4 N18.4† D63.8\*  - - - stage 5 N18.5† D63.8  - - - unspecified N18.9† D63.8\*  - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also* Neoplasm*)* D48.9† D63.0\*  - infantile D64.9 | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms, non–essential modifiers and delete morphology codes | **Anemia** D64.9  …. **–**myelodysplastic ~~(M9989/1)~~(related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.9 – myelofibrosis ~~(M9960/1)~~ D47.1† D63.0\* **……**– myeloproliferative ~~(M9960/1)~~ D47.1**……**– refractory ~~(M9980/1~~)(related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC D46.4– – with– – – dysplasia, multi lineage D46.5– – – excess ~~of blasts (M9983/1) D46.2~~– – – – ~~with~~ blasts in transformation ~~(M9984/1) D46.3~~ C92.0– – – – of blasts (RAEB I)(RAEB II) D46.2– – – hemochromatosis ~~(M9982/1)~~ D46.1– – – sideroblasts, ringed ~~(M9982/1)~~ D46.1– – sideroblastic ~~(M9982/1)~~ D46.1– – without sideroblasts, ringed ~~(M9981/1)~~ D46.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Anemia** D64.9  ...   - refractory (related to alkylating agent)(related to Epipodophyllotoxin)(related to therapy) NEC D46.4   - - with   - - - sideroblasts, ring~~ed~~ D46.1   - - sideroblastic D46.1   - - without sideroblasts, ring~~ed~~ D46.0 | | URC  #1608  Germany | October 2009 | Major | January 2010 (corrections to URC #1230 |
| Revise code | **Anemia** D64.9  .......  - refractory (related to alkylating agent)(related to Epipodophyllotoxin)(related to  therapy)NEC  D46.4  .......  - - sideropenic ~~D50.8~~D50.9 | | 1966  MRG | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise codes | **Anesthesia, anesthetic** *(see also Effect, adverse, anesthesia)* R20.0  - death from  - - correct substance properly administered T88.2  - - during delivery [~~O74.8~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO60.htm+O748)[O74.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO60.htm+O749)  - - in pregnancy [O29.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO20.htm+O299) | | URC  # 1567 Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and add subterms | **Aneurysm** – brain I67.1 – – congenital Q28.3 – – – berry (nonruptured) Q28.3  – – – – ruptured I60.7  – – – ruptured ~~I60.7~~I60.9 | | Canada 1364 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Aneurysm (anastomotic)(artery)(cirsoid)(diffuse)(false)(fusiform)(multiple) (saccular)** [I72.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I729)  - arteriovenous (congenital)(peripheral) [Q27.3](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ20.htm+Q273)  - - acquired [I77.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I770)  ...  - - brain [Q28.2](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ20.htm+Q282)  - - - ruptured [I60.8](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI60.htm+I608)  - - precerebral vessels (nonruptured) [Q28.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ20.htm+Q280)  - - - ruptured NEC I72.5  ...  - precerebral NEC I72.5  - - acquired (ruptured) I72.5  - - - basilar I72.5  - - - carotid (internal) [I72.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I720)  - - - vertebral ~~I72.5~~I72.6 | | URC #  1601  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code and subterm | **Aneurysm (anastomotic)(artery)(cirsoid)(diffuse)(false)(fusiform)(multiple)(saccular)** I72.9    – arteriosclerotic I72.9  – – cerebral I67.1  – – – ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) ~~I60.9~~I60.7  – arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.3  ..........  – – brain Q28.2  – – – ruptured I60.8  ......... – brain I67.1 – – arteriosclerotic I67.1  ........ – – – ruptured NEC (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) ~~I60.9~~I60.7 | | 2036  Germany | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (saccular)** I72.9  …  - carotid ~~(internal)~~artery I72.0  - - external NEC I72.0  - - internal  - - - cavernous (segment) *- see* Aneurysm, brain  - - - cervical NEC I72.0  - - - intracerebral - *see* Aneurysm, brain  - - - petrous (segment) *- see* Aneurysm, brain  - - - supraclinoid (paraclinoid) (segment) *- see* Aneurysm, brain  - - ruptured into brain I60.0  - - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8\*  - - - intracranial A52.0† I68.8\*  - cavernous sinus (*see also* Aneurysm, brain) I67.1  - - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.3  - - - ruptured I60.8  ... | | 2080  Korea | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Angina(attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor)** I20.9  …  - spasm-induced I20.1  - specified NEC I20.8  - stable I20.8  - unstable I20.0 | | 2005 Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise lead term and add subterm | **Angiodysplasia (cecum) (colon) (intestine)** K55.2  - small intestine K55.3 | | 2169  Japan | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Angioendotheliomatosis** ~~(M9712/3)~~ C85.~~7~~9 | | Germany | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and non-essential modifier, add subterm | **Anhedonia ~~(sexual)~~** ~~F52.1~~R45.8 - sexual F52.1 | | 2007 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add lead tem and subterm | **Anhydramnios** O41.0  - affecting fetus or newborn P01.2 | | 2175  MRG | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes | **Anomaly, anomalous** **(congenital)(unspecified type)** Q89.9  ...  – eustachian tube ~~Q17.8~~Q16.4 | | Canada 1414 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type)** Q89.9  ...  - Axenfeld's ~~Q15.0~~Q13.8  ...  - Rieger's Q13.8  ... | | 2151  Canada | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type)** Q89.9  ...  - lung (fissure) (lobe) Q33.9  - Mahaim fiber conduction pathway I45.6  - May-Hegglin D72.0  ... | | 2194  IHTSDO | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Modify lead term | **Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital) (globe)**  Q11.1  - acquired Z90.0  **Anopia, anopsia, quadrant** H53.4  **Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism** Q55.0 | | 2022 Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise subterm: | **Anthrax** A22.9  - respiratory A22.1  - ~~- septicaemia~~ sepsis A22.7  - specified manifestation NEC A22.8 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add  dagger symbol and asterisk codes | **Anthrax** A22.9  – cerebral A22.8 † G01\*  – gastrointestinal A22.2 † K93.8\*  – inhalation A22.1†  J17.0\*  – pulmonary A22.1 † J17.0\*  – respiratory A22.1†J 17.0\* | | Canada 1365 | October 2008 | minor | January 2010 |
| Add lead term and code | **Anticardiolipin syndrome D68.6** | | Germany  (URC: 0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term and code | **Antiphospholipid syndrome D68.6** | | Germany  (URC: 0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Antithrombinemia** (*see also* Circulating anticoagulants) ~~D68.3~~ D68.5 | | Germany  (URC: 0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non-essential modifiers and subterm | **Apnea, apneic** (**spells)** [R06.8](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gR00.htm+R068)  - newborn NEC (obstructive) P28.4  - - sleep (central) (primary)  P28.3  - prematurity (of) P28.4  - sleep (central) (obstructive) [G47.3](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gG40.htm+G473) | | URC #  1576  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise code: | **Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic** I64  ...  - uremic N18.~~8~~5† I68.8\* | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic** I64  . . .  – ischemic (stroke) (*see also* Infarction, cerebral) I63.9  . . . | | 2096  MRG | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms: | **Appendicitis** K37  - with  ~~- -  perforation or rupture K35.0~~  - -  peritoneal abscess [~~K35.1~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gK35.htm+K351)K35.3  - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2  - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2  - -  peritonitis, localized ~~K35.9~~K35.3  - -  -  with mention of perforation or rupture ~~K35.0~~K35.3  ~~- -  -  generalized K35.0~~  - acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) ~~K35.9~~ K35.8  - -  with  ~~- -  -  perforation or rupture~~ K35.0  - -  -  peritoneal abscess ~~K35.1~~ K35.3  - - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2  - - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2  - -  -  peritonitis, localized ~~K35.9~~ K35.3  - -  -  -  with mention of perforation or rupture ~~K35.0~~ K35.3  ~~- -  -  -  generalized~~ [K35.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gK35.htm+K350)  - amebic A06.8 | | France  (URC:1108) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Appendicitis** [**K37**](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/K37)  - with  . . .  - - peritonitis~~,generalized~~NEC[~~K35.2~~](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/K35.2)K35.3    - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2  ~~- - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2~~  - - - localized (with perforation or rupture) [K35.3](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/K35.3)  ~~- - peritonitis, localized K35.3~~  ~~- - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3~~  - acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) [K35.8](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/K35.8)  - - with  . . .  - - - peritonitis~~,generalized~~NEC~~K35.2~~K35.3  ~~- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2~~  - - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2  - - - - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3  ~~- - - peritonitis, localized K35.3~~  ~~- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3~~ | | MRG  URC 1768 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add subterms | **Appendicitis** K37  - with  - - perforation or rupture NEC K35.3  . . .  - acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal)  (suppurative) K35.8  - - with  - - - perforation or rupture NEC K35.3 | | 1957  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **ARC (AIDS–related complex)** (*see also* Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease) B24  – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7 | | Canada  1187 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add modifier at subterm | **Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (diffuse) (disease) (general) (obliterans) (senile) (with calcification)** I70.9  - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1 | | MRG  (URC:1021) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add index subterm | **Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (diffuse) (disease) (general) (obliterans) (senile) (with calcification)** I70.9  – carotid artery I65.2 | | Canada 1367 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms and revise codes | **Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)** M13.9  - in (due to)  - - enteritis NEC A09.9† ~~M01.8\*~~M03.-\*  **- - -** infectious NEC A09.0† ~~M01.8\*~~M03.-\* | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms and revise modifiers: | **Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)** M13.9  - in (due to)  - - infection M00.9  - - - spine M46.5    - infectious or infective *(see also* Arthritis, in*)* M00.9  - - spine M46.5    - purulent (any site, except spine) M00.9  - - spine M46.5    - pyogenic or pyemic (any site, except spine) M00.9  - - spine M46.5    - septic (any site, except spine) M00.9  - - spine M46.5 | | Australia  (URC: 1208 | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Delete morphology code | **Arthritis, arthritic (acute)(chronic)(subacute)** M13.9  – in (due to)  – – leukemia NEC ~~(M9800/3)~~ C95.9† M36.1\*  – – multiple myeloma ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0† M36.1\*  – – myelomatosis (multiple) ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0† M36.1\*  – – reticulosis, malignant ~~(M9713/3)~~ ~~C85.7~~ C86.0† M14.8\* | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise codes and subterms | **Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)** M13.9  - Charcot's ~~(tabetic)~~ ~~A52.1† M14.6\*~~ G98† M14.6\*  - - diabetic (*see also* E10-E14with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6\*  - - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6\*  - - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6\*  - - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4\*  …  - neuropathic (Charcot) ~~(tabetic)~~ ~~A52.1† M14.6\*~~  G98† M14.6\*  - - diabetic (*see also* E10-E14with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6\*  - - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6\*  - - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6\*  - - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4\*  …  - syphilitic (late) A52.1†, M01.3\*  - - Charcot’s A52.1† M14.6\*  - - congenital A50.5† M03.1\*  - syphilitica deformans (Charcot) A52.1† M14.6\* | | Australia  1924 | October 2012 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Arthritis, arthritic (acute)(chronic)(subacute)**  ..... – syphilitic (late)  A52.1† ~~M01.3\*~~M03.1\* – – congenital  A50.5† M03.1\* – syphilitica deformans (Charcot)  A52.1† M14.6\* | | 2032  Germany | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterms | **Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)** M13.9  ...  - pyogenic or pyemic (any site except spine) M00.9  - - spine M46.5  - reactive M02.9  - - specified NEC M02.8  - rheumatic, acute or subacute - *see* Fever, rheumatic | | 2159  Australia | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Revise subterms | **Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) M13.9**  ...  - in (due to)  …  - - Reiter~~'s~~ disease M02.3  …  - - urethritis, Reiter~~'s~~ disease M02.3  …  - urethritica, Reiter~~'s~~ disease M02.3 | | 2348  Italian CC | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms and revised codes | **Arthropathy** (*see also* Arthritis) M13.9  . ..  - in (due to)  - - endocrine disorder NEC E34.9 M14.5\*  - - enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.-\*  - - -infectious NEC A09.0† M03.-\*  - - enteropathic NEC ~~K52.9+~~A09.9+ M07.6\*  **- - -** infectious A09.0+ ~~M07.6\*~~M03.-\* | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add dagger/asterisk combinations  Delete morphology codes | **Arthropathy (***see also* Arthritis**)** M13.9  – in (due to)  …  – – erythema  – – – multiforme L51.–† [M14.8](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gM05.htm+M148)\*  – – – nodosum L52† M14.8 – – hematologic disorders NEC (*see also categories* D50–D77) D75.9†  M36.3\* …  – – hepatitis viral (*see also categorie*s B15– B19) B19.9†  M03.2\*  ... – – leukemia NEC ~~(M9800/3)~~ (*see also categories* C91–C95) C95.9†  M36.1\*  – – malignant histiocytosis ~~(M9720/3)~~ C96.~~1~~8† M36.1\* – – mycosis NEC (*see also categories* B35–B49) B49†  M01.6\*  – viral hepatitis (postinfectious) NEC (*see also* *categories* [B15](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gB15.htm+B15)–[B19](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gB15.htm+B19)) [B19.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gB15.htm+B199)† [M03.2](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gM00.htm+M032)\* | | Germany  1230  Canada  1368 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code ranges | **Arthropathy** (*see also* Arthritis) M13.9 - in (due to) - - hematologic disorders NEC (*see also* categories ~~D50-D77~~ D50-D62, D64-D76) D75.9† M36.3\* | | URC #  1612  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Delete morphology code | **Arthropathy**  - -in (due to) - - multiple myeloma ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0† M36.1\* | | URC  #1715  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise codes and subterms | **Arthropathy** (*see also* Arthritis) M13.9  - Charcot's ~~(tabetic)~~ ~~A52.1† M14.6\*~~ G98† M14.6\*  - - diabetic (*see also* E10-E14with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6\*  - - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6\*  - - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6\*  - - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4\*  …  - neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot) ~~(tabetic) A52.1† M14.6\*~~ G98† M14.6\*  - - diabetic (*see also* E10-E14with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6\*  - - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6\*  - - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6\*  - - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4\* | | Australia  1924 | October 2012 | Major | January 2016 |
| Correct codes at subterm in 2010 printed edition (p.64) | **Arthropathy** (*see also* Arthritis) M13.9 – in (due to) – – enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.-∗ – – – infectious NEC A09.~~9~~0† M03.-∗ – – enteropathic NEC A09.9† M07.6∗ – – – infectious A09.~~9~~0† M03.-∗ | | 1980 Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise code | **Arthropathy** (*see also* Arthritis) M13.9  .... – in  .... – – syphilis (late) A52.7† ~~M01.3\*~~M03.1\* – – – congenital A50.5† M03.1\* | | 2032  Germany | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise code | **Arthropathy** (*see also* Arthritis) ~~M13.9~~M25.9 - Charcot's G98† M14.6\* | | 2265  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term and subterms | **Assault NEC** T76  - by poisoning (*see also* Poisoning) T65.9  - trauma NEC (*see also* Nature and site of injury) T14.9 | | 2188  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Astereognosis** ~~R41.3~~ R48.1 | | Germany  (URC:0286) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic** R27.0  - brain (hereditary) G11.9  - cerebellar (hereditary) G11.9  - - with defective DNA repair G11.3  - - acquired NEC G31.9  - - alcoholic G31.2 | | 2248  Australia | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Atonia, atony, atonic**  ...  - uterus~~, during labor~~ (postpartum) ~~O62.2~~O72.1  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6  - - during labor O62.2 | | 2003  Canada | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes | **Atresia, atretic**  ...  – eustachian tube ~~Q17.8~~ Q16.4 | | Canada 1414 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add note | **Atrophy, atrophic**  - brain (cortex) (progressive) (see also Degeneration, brain) G31.9  - - circumscribed G31.0  - - - dementia in G31.0†F02.0\*  - - presenile NEC G31.8  - - - dementia in G31.8†F02.8\*  - - senile NEC G31.1 | | Australia  (URC:1040) | October 2006 | Minor | January 2008 |
| Add subterms and codes | **Atrophy, atrophic** – *continued*  …  - macular (dermatological) L90.8  …  - multiple system (brain)(CNS) G90.3  - muscle, muscular M62.5 | | MRG  (URC:1020) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete subterm | **Atrophy, atrophic** ..... - kidney (senile) (terminal) (see also Sclerosis, renal) [N26](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gN25.htm+N26) - - hydronephrotic [N13.3](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gN10.htm+N133) - - - with infection [N13.6](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gN10.htm+N136) ~~- - with hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney)I12~~ | | URC #  1610  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise code and add subterms | **Atrophy, atrophic**  ...  –  multiple (multi-) system (brain)(CNS)(parkinsonian type)[MSA-P]  ~~G90.3~~G23.2  - - cerebellar type [MSA-C] G23.3 ... –  olivopontocerebellar ~~G23.8~~ G23.3 | | 2035  Germany | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Atrophy, atrophic**  ... - Déjerine-Thomas ~~G23.8~~G23.3  ... | | 2208  Canada | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise code | **Attack**  – vasomotor ~~R57.9~~ R55 | | Canada  1371 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead terms | **AVNRT (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1**  **AVRT (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1** | | URC  #1714  Australia | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise code | **Axenfeld's**  - anomaly or syndrome ~~Q15.0~~Q13.8  ... | | 2151  Canada | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterm: | **Bacteremia** A49.9  -with sepsis *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~  Sepsis | | MbRg  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm: | **Barrett’s**  - disease K22.7  - esophagus K22.7  - -  malignant - *see* Neoplasm, esophagus, malignant  - syndrome K22.7  -  ulcer K22.1 | | MRG  (URC:1124) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Béal conjunctivitis or syndrome**  B30.2† H13.1\* **Bean syndrome** Q27.8 **Beard's disease** F48.0 | | 2008 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add lead term and code, revise subterm | **Bedfast~~,~~** NEC R26.3  - requiring health care provider Z74.0 | | MRG  (URC:1037) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add parentheses and revise cross reference | **Bednar('s)**  – aphthae K12.0  – tumor (M8833/3) *— see Neoplasm, skin, malignant* | | Australia  1339 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise  Add subterms | **Bedsore** L89.-  - stage  - - I L89.0  - - II L89.1  - - III L89.2  - - IV L89.3 | | Australia  (URC:0308) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add  lead term and subterms | **Bleb(s)** R23.8  – emphysematous (lung) (solitary) J43.9  – endophthalmitis H59.8 – inflamed (infected), postprocedural H59.8 | | Canada 1400 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add  lead term and subterms | **Blebitis, postprocedural** H59.8 | | Canada 1400 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Bleeding**  –  uterus, uterine NEC ~~N92.6~~ N93.9 | | Germany  (URC:0230) | October 2004 | Major | January 2006 |
| Revise subterm | **Bleeding** *(see also Hemorrhage)* R58  …  - hemorrhoids ~~NEC I84.8(~~*—see* Hemorrhoids~~)~~ | | URC  #1731  Sweden | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise codes  add subterms | **Blindness** (acquired)~~(congenital)~~(binocular)(both eyes)(congenital) H54.0  ....  - hysterical F44.6  - mind R48.8  - monocular H54.4  - night H53.6  - - vitamin A deficiency E50.5  - one eye (other eye normal) H54.4  - - low vision, other eye ~~H54.1~~H54.4 | | WHO (URC:1018) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Modify subterm | **Block** – kidney (*see also* Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney N19) | | Canada 1372 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non-essential modifier and code: | **Blood**  - transfusion (session) Z51.3  - - reaction or complication -see Complications, transfusion  - - without reported diagnosis Z51.3 | | France  (URC:1115) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Add subterm | **Blue** – baby Q24.9 – dome cyst (breast) N60.0 – dot cataract Q12.0 – nevus (M8780/0) D22.9 – rubber bleb nevus syndrome Q27.8 – sclera Q13.5 | | 2008 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  | **Brill–Symmers’ disease** ~~(M9690/3)~~ C82.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Bronchiolitis (acute) (infective) (subacute)** J21.9 – due to – – external agent (see Bronchitis, acute or subacute, due to) – – human metapneumovirus J21.1 – – respiratory syncytial virus J21.0 | | Canada 1408 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibrinous) (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) (with tracheitis)(15 years of age and above)** J40 – acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) J20.9 – – due to – – – Haemophilus influenzae J20.1 – – – human metapneumovirus J20.8 | | Canada 1408 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add code | **Bronchitis** - suppurative (chronic) J41.1  - - acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.- | | Germany  (URC:1055) | October 2006 | Minor | January 2008 |
| Revise code | **Bronchitis** – capillary (*see also* Pneumonia, broncho) ~~J18.0~~ J21.9 | | Canada 1373 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete subterm | **Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibrinous) (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) (with tracheitis) (15 years of age and above)** J40  …  - purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1  - - acute or subacute (*see also* Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9  ~~- senile (chronic) J42~~  - septic, acute or subacute (*see also* Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9 | | 2183  MRG | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise subterms: | **Brucella, brucellosis** (infection) A23.9  - mixed A23.8  - ~~septicaemia~~ sepsis A23.9  - - melitensis A23.0  - - specified NEC A23.8 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Bruck’s disease** M21.8  **Brugada syndrome** I49.8  **Brugsch’s syndrome** Q82.8 | | 1925  Korea | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add lead term and subterms | ***Burkholderia* NEC** A49.8  - *mallei* A24.0  - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8  - *pseudomallei (see also* Melioidosis*)* A24.4  - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8 | | Australia  (URC:1073) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise lead term, and codes in subterms. Delete morphology code | **Burkitt~~’s~~** – cell leukemia ~~(M9826/3)~~ C91.~~0~~8– lymphoma (malignant) ~~(M9687/3)~~ C83.7– – small noncleaved, diffuse ~~(M9687/3)~~ C83.7– – undifferentiated ~~(M9687/3)~~ C83.7– tumor (~~M9687/3)~~ C83.7– type– – acute lymphoblastic leukemia ~~(M9826/3)~~ C91.~~0~~8– – undifferentiated ~~(M9687/3)~~ C83.7 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes : | **Cachexia**  R64  –  cancerous (M8000/3)  ~~C80~~C80.-  . . .  –  malignant (M8000/3)  ~~C80~~C80.- | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Calcification**  **…**  - heart *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial*)* I51.5  - - valve *— see* Endocarditis  - idiopathic infantile arterial Q28.8  - intervertebral cartilage or disk (postinfective) M51.8 | | URC  #1732  Australia | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Calculus**  **. . .**  **-** hepatobiliary K80.8 | | MRG  URC 1804 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise subterms | **Calculus, calculi, calculous** - urethra (impacted) N21.1 - urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) N20.9  ~~- - with hydronephrosis N13.2~~  ~~- - - with infection N13.6~~ - - with - - - cystitis (acute) N21.0 - - - hydronephrosis N13.2 - - - - with infection N13.6 - - lower NEC N21.9 - - - specified NEC N21.8 - vagina N89.8 | | 2027  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Calculus, calculi, calculous**  ...  - urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) N20.9  - - with  - - - cystitis (acute) N21.0  - - - hydronephrosis N13.2  - - - - with infection N13.6  - - due to schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0† N22.0\*  - - lower NEC N21.9  - - - specified NEC N21.8 ... | | 2247  Australia | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterms | **Cancer** (M8000/3) *—* ~~(~~*see also* Neoplasm, malignant~~)~~  *Note*: The term.....   - non-responsive to antineoplastic drugs U85   - refractory U85 | | URC  #1729  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise subterm: | **Candidiasis, candidal** B37.9  -  resulting from HIV disease B20  - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis B37.7 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Carcinoid (tumor)** (M8240/3) – *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  . . .  –  goblet cell (M8243/3)  ~~C80~~C80.- | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Carcinoma** – *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  . . .  - neuroendocrine (M8246/3) ~~C80~~  - - specified site – *see* Neoplasm, malignant  - - unspecified site C80.- | | 2114  MRG | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Carcinoma** - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  ...  - thymic C37  - transitional (cell)  - - specified site - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  - - unspecified site C68.9  - urothelial  - - specified site - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  - - unspecified site C68.9  - water-clear cell C75.0 | | 2186  MRG | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Add subterms | **Carcinoma** – *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  ...  - ameloblastic C41.1  - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0  - ampullary  - - specified site – *see* Neoplasm, malignant  - - unspecified site C24.1  - apocrine  ... | | 2243  MRG | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add notes | **Carcinoma** - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  ...  - metastatic - *see* Neoplasm, secondary. *Note:* For mortality *see* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G (‘Metastatic’ cancer)  ...  - signet ring cell  - - metastatic - *see* Neoplasm, secondary. *Note:* For mortality *see* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G (‘Metastatic’ cancer)  ...  - squamous(cell)  - - metastatic - *see* Neoplasm, secondary. *Note:* For mortality *see* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G (‘Metastatic’ cancer) | | 2312  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code and add subterms: | **Carcinomatosis**  . . .  –  unspecified site (M8010/6)  ~~C80~~C79.9  – – primary site not indicated C80.9  – – primary site unknown, so stated C80.0 | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete subterms | **Carcinomatosis**  . . .  – unspecified site (M8010/6)  C79.9  ~~- - primary site not indicated  C80.9~~  ~~- - primary site unknown, so stated  C80.0~~ | | URC #  1603  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Carcinomatosis**  - abdominal C79.8  - meninges C79.3 - peritonei, peritoneum C78.6  - pleura C78.2  - specified site NEC – *see* Neoplasm, malignant - unspecified site C79.9 | | 2237  MRG | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Cardiomyopathy (familial) (idiopathic)** I42.9 ...  - secondary I42.9 - Takotsubo I42.8 - thyrotoxic E05.9† I43.8\* | | 2233  France | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Cardiomyopathy (familial) (idiopathic)** I42.9 ... - due to - - alcohol I42.6 - - drugs I42.7 - - external agents NEC I42.7 - - thyrotoxicosis (Graves disease) (hyperthyroidism) E05.-† I43.8\* - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) I11.9 - hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2 - - obstructive I42.1 - - - congenital Q24.8 ... - thyrotoxic (*see also* Hyperthyroidism) E05.~~9~~-† I43.8\* | | 2268  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms | **Caries**  - bone NEC A18.0† M90.0\*  - cementum K02.2  - - arrested K02.3  - - specified NEC K02.8  - dental K02.9  - - with pulp exposure K02.5  ……………  - tooth, teeth K02.9  - - with pulp exposure K02.5 | | URC #  1559  Japan | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Delete subterms | **Carrier (suspected) of** … - gonorrhea Z22.4 ~~- HB(c)(s)Ag Z22.5 - hepatitis - - Australia antigen (HAA) Z22.5 - - B surface antigen (HBAg) Z22.5 - - - with acute delta-(super)infection B17.0 - - viral NEC Z22.5~~ - human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) infection Z22.6 | | 2042 Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Carrier (suspected) of**  …  - syphilis Z22.4  - tuberculosis Z22.7  - typhoid Z22.0  - venereal disease NEC Z22.4 | | 2245  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add lead term | **Castellani's disease** A69.8 **Castleman's disease** D47.7 **Castration, traumatic, male** S83.2 | | 1926  Korea | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code and delete ‘s in 5th print edition | **Castleman~~'s~~ disease** D47.~~4~~7 | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm | **Cat**  ...  - eye syndrome Q92.8 | | URC #  1580  MRG | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise lead term and add subterms | **Cataract (cortical) (immature) (incipient) (white)** (*see also* Cataracta) H26.9  -  advanced - *see* Cataract, senile  -  age-related - *see* Cataract, senile  - anterior  ...  -  mature - *see* Cataract, senile | | 2302  United Kingdom | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Causalgia** ~~G56.4~~G90.6 | | 2166  Korea | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Cesarean**  - emergency O82.1  - operation or section NEC *(see also Delivery, cesarean)* O82.9  - - with hysterectomy O82.2  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4  - - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6  - - preterm NEC O60.1  - - - with spontaneous labor O60.1  - - - without spontaneous labor O60.3  - - previous, affecting management of pregnancy O34.2 | | Australia  (URC:1072) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add dagger symbol and asterisk code | **Chagas'(Mazza) disease (chronic)** B57.2  – with  – – nervous system involvement B57.4†  G99.8\* | | Canada 1374 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add lead term and code; revise subterm | **Chairfast~~,~~** NEC R26.3  - requiring health care provider Z74.0 | | MRG  (URC:1037) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes and subterms | **Charcot's**  - arthropathy ~~(tabetic)~~ ~~A52.1† M14.6\*~~ G98† M14.6\*  - - diabetic (*see also* E10-E14with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6\*  - - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6\*  - - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6\*  - - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4\*  - cirrhosis K74.3 | | Australia  1924 | October 2012 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise subterms: | **Charley-horse (quadriceps)** S76.1 - muscle, except quadriceps ~~(~~*~~see~~* ~~Sprain)~~ - - non traumatic - *see* Cramp(s)  - - traumatic - *see* Injury, muscle | | Canada  (URC:1135) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Add subterm | **Checking** (of)  - cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) Z45.0  - device  - - cardiac NEC Z45.0  - - contraceptive Z30.5 | | Japan  URC 1871 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterm: | **Chill(s)** R68.8  - with fever R50.8  - septic *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~  Sepsis | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Chloasma (idiopathic) (symptomatic)** L81.1 - eyelid H02.7 - - hyperthyroid E05.~~9~~-† H03.8\* | | 2268  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete morphology code | **Chloroma** ~~(M9930/3)~~ C92.3 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Cholemia** (*see also* Jaundice) R17.0 | | 2281  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add index subterms: | **Cholestasis NEC** K83.1 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium (intrahepatic) O26.6 | | Canada  (URC:1182) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm: | **Chondrodysplasia** Q78.9 - metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5 | | Canada  (URC:1137) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise code | **Chondro-osteodystrophy** ~~E76.2~~E76.3 | | 2326  Italian CC | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Chylothorax (nonfilarial)** ~~I89.8~~J94.0  - filarial (*see also* Filaria) B74.9† J91\* | | 2323  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add dagger symbol and asterisk code | **Coccidioidomycosis, coccidioidosis** B38.9  – pulmonary B38.2†~~J99.8\*~~ J17.2\*  – – acute B38.0 †~~J99.8\*~~ J17.2\*  – – chronic B38.1 †~~J99.8\*~~ J17.2\* | | Canada 1375 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise modifiers and add revised codes  Add subterms and code  Revise code  Add subterms  Modify term  Delete text  Revise code | **Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (**~~presumed infectious~~**)** (*see also* Enteritis) **A09.9**  - allergic K52.2  - amebic (acute) (see also Amebiasis) A06.0  - - nondysenteric A06.2  - anthrax A22.2  - bacillary (see also Infection, *Shigella*) A03.9  - balantidial A07.0  - chronic (~~noninfective~~ noninfectious) K52.9  - coccidial A07.3  - cystica superficialis K52.8  - dietary counseling and surveillance (for) Z71.3  - dietetic K52.2  - due to radiation K52.0  - food hypersensitivity K52.2  - giardial A07.1  - granulomatous K50.1  - hemi-, left K51.5  - indeterminate K52.3  - infectious (*see also* Enteritis, infectious) A09.0  - ischemic K55.9  - - acute (fulminant) (subacute) K55.0  - - chronic K55.1  - - fulminant (acute) K55.0  - left sided K51.5  - ~~noninfective~~ noninfectious K52.9  - - specified NEC K52.8  - pan-, ulcerative (chronic) K51.0  - polyposa K51.4  ~~- presumed noninfective K52.9~~  - protozoal A07.9  - pseudomembranous A04.7  - regional K50.1  - septic (*see also* Enteritis, infectious) A09.0  - spastic K58.9  - - with diarrhea K58.0  - toxic K52.1  - trichomonal A07.8  - tuberculous (ulcerative) A18.3+ K93.0\*  - ulcerative (chronic) K51.9  - - specified NEC K51.8 | | MRG  (URC:0317)  Germany  URC: 0221) | October 2005  October 2005 | Major  Major | January 2010  January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Colitis** (acute)(catarrhal)(hemorrhagic) (*see also* Enteritis A09.9)  ...  – coccidial A07.3  – collagenous K52.8  ....  – left sided K51.5  – lymphocytic K52.8  – microscopic K52.8  – noninfectious K52.9  – – specified NEC K52.8 | | Japan  1334 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic)** (*see also* Enteritis)A09.9  …  - dietetic K52.2  - drug-induced K52.1  - due to radiation K52.0 | | URC  #1734  Australia | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterms and modify subterm | **Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic)** (*see also* Enteritis)A09.9  ..... - granulomatous K50.1  - infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0 - - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7 …..  - spastic K58.9  - toxic NEC K52.1 - - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7 | | URC  #1745  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise instructional note | **Colitis(acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic)**  (*see also* Enteritis~~, and note at category A09~~) A09.9 | | Canada URC 1805 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (haemorrhagic)** (*see also* Enteritis) A09.9  … - microscopic K52.8  - mucous — *see* Irritable, bowel - noninfectious K52.9 | | 2014  Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise codes | **Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic)** (*see also* Enteritis) A09.9  …  - spastic ~~K58.9~~K58.8  - - with diarrhea ~~K58.0~~K58.1 | | 2170  Japan | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Coma** R40.29  .... – eclamptic (*see also* Eclampsia) [~~R56.8~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gR50.htm+R568)[O15.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO10.htm+O159) | | Canada 1376 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term and subterms | **Complex regional pain syndrome (other) (unspecified)** G90.7 - type I G90.5  - type II G90.6 | | 2166  Korea | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete note: | **Complications (from)(of)**  - accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2  ....  - procedure (surgical or medical care) T88.9    *~~Note~~*~~: Whenever a complication of a procedure is not indexed or is not a synonym of an inclusion or indexed term, proceed as follows:~~  *~~Code to~~* ~~T80-T88:~~   * ~~early complications;~~ * ~~mechanical complications~~   *~~Code to~~* ~~appropriate system chapter:~~   * ~~late complications~~ * ~~functional complications;~~   - prosthetic device, graft or implant T85.9 | | MbRG  (URC:1222) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes and subterms | **Complications (from) (of)** – orthopedic ~~M79.9~~ – – external device or appliance [T88.8](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gT80.htm+T888)  – – internal device, implant or graft T84.9 – – – infection or inflammation T84.5–T84.7  – – – mechanical [~~T84.3~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gT80.htm+T843)T84.0–T84.4  – – – specified NEC T84.8 | | Canada 1377 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add  lead term and subterms | **Complications (from)(of)** – eye H57.9 – – postoperative H59.9 – – – blebitis H59.8 | | Canada 1400 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Compression**  …  -vena cava (inferior)(superior) I87.1  **Compromised immune (system) NEC** D89.9  **Compulsion, compulsive** | | MRG  (URC:1017) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code and add subterm: | **Compression**  - laryngeal nerve, recurrent [~~J38.7~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gJ30.htm+J387)G52.2  - - with paralysis of vocal cords and larynx J38.0 | | Germany  (URC:1150) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  - depression  - - respiration, respiratory, newborn [~~P28.8~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gP20.htm+P288)P28.5 | | Canada  (URC:1136) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Add subterms | **Condition, conditions (arising in the perinatal period)** (*see also* Disease) – gastro–esophageal reflux in newborn P78.8  – neonatal esophageal reflux P78.8 | | Canada 1436 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Modify index subterms | **Condition, conditions** (arising in the perinatal period) (*see also* Disease)  – hepatitis  – – fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) P59.2  – – in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) P37.1† K77.0\*  – – neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.2 | | Canada  1201 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  .......  – apnea, apneic (spells), newborn NEC P28.4  – – sleep (primary) P28.3  – apparent life threatening event R68.1  .…  – lie, abnormal (maternal care) (*see also* Condition, conditions arising in the  perinatal period, presentation, fetal, abnormal)  – – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7  – life threatening event, acute R68.1 | | 2048  Canada | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add new subterms | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  .....  – hemorrhage, hemorrhagic  – – intraventricular, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3  – – – grade  – – – – 1 P52.0  – – – – 2 P52.1  – – – – 3 P52.2  – – – – 4 P52.2  .......  – – subependymal, fetus or newborn P52.0  – – – with intraventricular extension P52.1  – – – – and enlargement of ventricles P52.2  – – – – and intracerebral extension P52.2 | | 1985 Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise subterms | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  . . .  - maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn P00.9  . . .  - - hepatitis~~, acute,~~ (malignant) ~~or subacute~~ P00.8  - - - acute or subacute P00.2 | | 1965  MRG | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterm | **Condition arising in the perinatal period**  . . .  - thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)  - - renal, affecting fetus or newborn P29.8  - - umbilical cord (vessels, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6 | | 2097  MRG | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  ...  - anhydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.2  - anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) | | 2175  MRG | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Correct errors in 2010 print edition  Insert space  Insert space  Delete space | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  …  - Duchenne's paralysis, birth injury P14.0  …  - hemorrhage, hemorrhagic  …  - - pregnancy - *see also* Conditions originating in the perinatal period, haemorrhage, antepartum  …  - luxation, eyeball, birth injury P15.3 | | 2141  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Add subterms | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period** ... - birth...- - injury P15.9 ... - - - subgaleal  hematoma (contusion) (subaponeurotic) P12.2  ...  - contusion (skin surface intact) - - fetus or newborn P54.5 - - scalp, due to birth injury P12.3 - - subgaleal (subaponeurotic) P12.2  ...  - hematoma (traumatic (skin surface intact) ... - - subgaleal (subaponeurotic) P12.2 | | 2264  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise subterm and code | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  …  - deficiency, deficient  …  - - surfactant (lung) ~~P28.0~~P22.0 | | 2204  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete and add subterms | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  …  - diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (endemic) (infantile)(summer) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, enteritis)  ~~- - neonatal (noninfective) P78.3~~  - - neonatal NEC A09.9  - - - infectious A09.0   - - - noninfectious P78.3 | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add text in 5th print edition | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  … - infection, infected (opportunistic) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, inflammation) | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise code | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  ...  - volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine), newborn ~~K56.2~~P76.8  ... | | 2219  Statistics Korea  (correction to #105) | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise codes | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  …  - device, contraceptive, intrauterine, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8  …  - intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD), affecting fetus or newborn ~~P01.8~~P00.8  …  - maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9  ...  - - intrauterine coil ~~P01.8~~P00.8 | | 2343  Italian CC | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms | **Conditions arising in the perinatal period**  ...  - infection, infected (opportunistic) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, inflammation)  ...  - - congenital NEC P39.9  ...  - - - virus P35.9  - - - - specified type NEC P35.8  - - - Zika virus disease (manifest) P35.4  ...  - syndrome - *see also* Conditions arising in the perinatal period, disease  ...  - -  congenital rubella (manifest) P35.0 - -  congenital Zika virus disease (manifest) P35.4 -  - defibrination, fetus or newborn P60 ... | | 2205  WHO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Constriction** — *see also* Stricture  - larynx J38.6  - - congenital [Q31](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ30.htm+Q31).~~9~~8 | | Germany  (URC:1153) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise code: | **Contraction, contracture, contracted**  - finger NEC M20.0  - - congenital [Q68](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ65.htm+Q68).~~8~~1 | | Germany  (URC:1151) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Remove subterm in 5th print edition | **Contraction, contracture, contracted**  ...  ~~- epiglottis S10.0~~ | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Contraction, contracture, contracted**  ...  - uterus N85.8  ...  - - hypertonic O62.4  - - hypotonic (postpartum) NEC ~~O62.2~~ O72.1  - - - during labor O62.2  - - inadequate  ...  - - poor O62.2  - - - postpartum O72.1  - - tetanic (complicating delivery) O62.4 | | 2003  Canada | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Contusion** **(skin surface intact)** (*see also* Injury, superficial)  T14.0  –  epiglottis  S10.0 | | 2087 Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add subterm in 5th print edition | **Contusion (skin surface intact)** (*see also* Injury, superficial) T14.0  ...  - epiglottis S10.0 | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterms | **Contusion (skin surface intact)** (*see also* Injury, superficial) T14.0 ... - subcutaneous NEC T14.0 - subgaleal (subaponeurotic) S00.0 - - due to birth injury P12.2 - subperiosteal NEC T14.0 - supraclavicular fossa S10.8 - supraorbital S00.8 | | 2264  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and add subterm | **Cot death** R95.9  - with mention of autopsy R95.0 | | URC #  1347  MRG | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise lead term and delete subterm | **Cot death** *- see* Sudden, death, infant~~R95.9~~  ~~- with mention of autopsy R95.0~~ | | 2307  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and add subterm | **Crib death** R95.9  - with mention of autopsy R95.0 | | URC #  1347  MRG | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise lead term and delete subterm | **Crib death -** *see* Sudden, death, infant~~R95.9~~  ~~- with mention of autopsy R95.0~~ | | 2307  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise  Add subterms  Revise code and modifiers  Revise code and modifiers | **Cyst** (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)  - congenital NEC Q89.8  - - epiglottis Q31.8  - - esophagus Q39.8  - - fallopian tube Q50.4  - - kidney Q61.0  - - larynx Q31.8  - - liver Q44.7  - kidney (~~congenital~~ acquired) ~~Q61.0~~ N28.1  - - ~~acquired~~ congenital ~~N28.1~~ Q61.0  - renal (~~congenital~~ acquired) ~~Q61.0~~  N28.1  - - ~~acquired~~ congenital ~~N28.1~~ Q61.0 | | Australia  (URC:0310) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterm: | **Cyst (colloid)(mucous)(retention)(simple)**  - liver (idiopathic) K76.8  - - congenital Q44.7 | | Norway  (URC:1232) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non–essential modifiers | **Cyst** **(colloid)(mucous)(retention)(simple)**  .....  – developmental K09.1  – – odontogenic (glandular) K09.0  ...  – jaw (bone)(aneurysmal)(hemorrhagic)(traumatic) K09.2  – – developmental (odontogenic)(glandular) K09.0  ....  – odontogenic, developmental (glandular) K09.0 | | Japan  1323 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Cyst (colloid)(mucous)(retention)(simple)** – congenital  – – kidney Q61.0  – – – multicystic Q61.4 – – – polycystic Q61.3 ... – kidney (acquired) N28.1 – – congenital Q61.0 – – calyceal (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3 – – multicystic (developmental) Q61.4 – – – acquired N28.1 – – polycystic ~~multiple~~ Q61.3 – – – autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2 – – – autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1  – renal (acquired) N28.1 – – congenital Q61.0 – – – multicystic Q61.4 – – – polycystic Q61.3 | | Canada 1448 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Cyst (colloid)(mucous)(retention)(simple)**  ...  - globulomaxillary K09.1  ...  - median  - - anterior maxillary K09.1  - - palatal K09.1  ...  - nasoalveolar ~~K09.8~~ K09.1  - nasolabial ~~K09.8~~ K09.1  - palate (fissural)(median) K09.1  - palatine papilla (jaw) K09.1 | | URC #  1330  Japan | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise code | **Cyst (colloid)(mucous)(retention)(simple)**  ....  – cervical lateral Q18.~~1~~0 | | Germany  1918 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Revise codes in 5th print edition | **Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)**  ...  - nasoalveolar ~~K09.8~~K09.1  - nasolabial ~~K09.8~~K09.1 | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Cystopyelitis** (*see also* Pyelonephritis) N12   – with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9 | | Canada 1426 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Modify subterm | **Death**  – instantaneousunexplained R96.0  – sudden (cause unknown) unexplained R96.0 | | MRG  (URC:0316) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise codes: | **Death**  –  obstetric (cause unknown) O95  –  –  affecting fetus or newborn  P01.6  –  –  between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-  –  –  one year or more after delivery  O97.- | | MRG  (URC:1243) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code and add subterm | **Death**  ...  - cot R95.9  -- with mention of autopsy R95.0  - crib R95.9  -- with mention of autopsy R95.0  ...  - sudden (cause unknown) R96.0  ...  - - infant R95.9  --- with mention of autopsy R95.0 | | URC #  1347  MRG | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise codes | **Death**  - anesthetic  - - during delivery ~~O74.8~~ O74.9  - - in pregnancy ~~O29.8~~O29.9  - - postpartum, puerperal O89.8 | | URC #1567 Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise and delete subterms | **Death**  . . .  - cot - *see* Sudden, death, infant~~R95.9~~  ~~- - with mention of autopsy R95.0~~  - crib - *see* Sudden, death, infant~~R95.9~~  ~~- - with mention of autopsy R95.0~~  . . .  - instantaneous unexplained (*see also* Sudden, death) R96.0  . . .  - sudden (cause unknown) unexplained (*see also* Sudden, death) R96.0  - - during delivery O95  - - infant (*see also* Sudden, death, infant) R95.9  - - - with mention of autopsy R95.0  - - puerperal, during puerperium O95  . . . | | 2307  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Revise  Add subterms | **Decubitus** (ulcer) L89.-  - cervix N86  - stage  - - I L89.0  - - II L89.1  - - III L89.2  - - IV L89.3 | | Australia  (URC:0308) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | ****Defect, defective**** - vision NEC [~~H54.7~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gH53.htm+H547) H54.9 | | WHO  (URC:1018) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | Deficiency - antithrombin D68.5  …  - protein (*see also Malnutrition*) E46  - - C D68.5  - - S D68.5 | | Germany (URC:0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Deficiency, deficient**  ... - Stuart-Prower (factor X) D68.2  - succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase E72.8 - sucrase E74.3 | | 2024  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Deficiency, deficient** ...  - vascular I99 - very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase E71.3 - viosterol (*see also* Deficiency/calciferol) E55.9 - vitamin (multiple) E56.9 | | 2026  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes: | **Deformity** Q89.9  - finger (acquired) M20.0  - - congenital NEC Q68.~~8~~1  - thumb (acquired) M20.0  - - congenital NEC Q68.~~8~~1 | | Germany  (URC:1151) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise code | **Deformity** Q89.9  – flexion (joint) (acquired) M21.2  – – congenital NEC Q68.8  – – hip or thigh (acquired) M21.2  – – – congenital Q65.~~9~~8 | | Australia 1353 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise codes | **Deformity** Q89.9  ...  – eustachian tube (congenital) ~~Q17.8~~ Q16.4 | | Canada 1414 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes | **Degeneration, degenerative––***continued* ... –  multi-system ~~G90.3~~G23.2 - - cerebellar type [MSA-C] G23.3  - - parkinsonian type [MSA-P] G23.2  ... –  olivopontocerebellar (familial) (hereditary) ~~G23.8~~G23.3 ... –  striatonigral G23.2 | | 2035  Germany | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise subterm | **Degeneration, degenerative**  ...  - cerebellar (acquired) G31.9  - - alcoholic G31.2  - - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9 | | 2248  Australia | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Déjerine-Thomas atrophy** ~~G23.8~~G23.3 | | 2208  Canada | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm: | **Delay, delayed**  - development R62.9  - - global F89  - - intellectual (specific) F81.9 | | Canada  (URC:1140) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add code: | **Delirium, delirious (acute or subacute) (not alcohol- or drug-induced)** F05.9  - traumatic (*see also* Injury, intracranial) S06.9 | | Germany  (URC:1198) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Add subterm | **Delirium, delirious (acute or subacute) (not alcohol or drug induced)** F05.9  ...  – not superimposed on dementia F05.0 – postoperative F05.8  – puerperal F05.8 | | Canada 1391 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise and add subterms: | **Delivery** (single) O80.9  - complicated (by) O75.9  - - cervical dystocia ~~(hypotonic)~~(failure of cervical dilatation) O62.0  - - - due to abnormality of cervix O65.5 | | Australia  (URC:1044) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise subterms and codes | **Delivery (single)** [O80.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO80.htm+O809)  – complicated by  – – adherent placenta ~~O72.0~~ (morbidly) O43.2  ~~– – – without hemorrhage O73.0~~  ...  – – placenta, placental  – – – accreta  ~~O72.0~~ O43.2  ~~– – – – without hemorrhage O73.0~~  – – – adherent ~~(with hemorrhage) O72.0~~ (morbidly) O43.2  ~~– – – – without hemorrhage O73.0~~  – – – increta ~~(with hemorrhage) O72.0~~ O43.2  ~~– – – – without hemorrhage O73.0~~  – – – percreta ~~O72.0~~ O43.2  ~~– – – – without hemorrhage O73.0~~ | | Canada 1183 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Delivery** (**single)** O80.9  – complicated (by) O75.9  – – compression of cord (umbilical) NEC O69.2  – – – around neck O69.1  – – contraction, contracted ring O62.4  – – cord (umbilical)  – – – around neck, tightly or with compression O69.1  – – – – without compression O69.8  – – – bruising O69.5  – – – complication O69.9  – – – – specified NEC O69.8  – – – compression NEC O69.2  – – – entanglement O69.2 | | Australia  1354 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Delivery**  - cesarean  - - preterm NEC O60.1  - - - with spontaneous labor O60.1  - - - without spontaneous labor O60.3  ~~- - fetus, fetal~~  ~~- - - prematurity O60.1~~  - early onset ~~(spontaneous)~~ NEC O60.1  - - with spontaneous labor O60.1  - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3  - premature or preterm NEC O60.1  - - with spontaneous labour O60.1  - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3 | | Australia  (URC:1072) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Delivery** **(single)** O80.9  - complicated (by) O75.9  - - laceration O70.9  - - - periurethral tissue O70.0 - - - urethra O71.5  - - - - periurethral tissue O70.0  - - - vagina, vaginal wall (low)(minor)~~(deep) (high) (without perineal laceration~~)[~~O71.4~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO60.htm+O714)O70.0  - - - - and muscles (perineal)(vaginal) O70.1 - - - -high (deep) (instrumental) (sulcus) O71.4 ~~- - - - with perineum O70.0  - - - - - and muscles (perineal) (vaginal)~~ [~~O70.1~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO60.htm+O701) | | URC #1594 Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Delete subterm | **Delivery (single)** O80.9  …..  - complicated (by) O75.9  - - laceration O70.9  - - - peritoneum O71.5  - - - periurethral tissue O70.0  .....  - - - urethra O71.5  ~~- - - -periurethral tissue O70.0~~ | | URC  #1726  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Correct errors in 2010 print edition | **Delivery (single)** O80.9  ...  - complicated (by) O75.9  ...  - - cord (umbilical)  ...  - - - compression NEC O69.~~8~~2  ...  ~~- postoperative F05.8~~ | | 2131  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Revise subterm in 5th print edition | **Delivery (single)** O80.9  ...  - complicated (by) O75.9  ...  - - laceration O70.9  ...  - - - vagina, vaginal wall (low) (minor) O70.0  - - - - and muscles (~~perianal~~perineal) (vaginal) O70.1 | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Dementia (persisting)** F03  …  - uremic N18.~~8~~5† F02.8\* | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Dementia (persisting)** [F03](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gF00.htm+F03)  ...  – degenerative (primary) [F03](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gF00.htm+F03) – frontal lobe G31.0† F02.0\*  – frontotemporal [G31.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gG30.htm+G310)† [F02.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gF00.htm+F020)\* | | Canada 1409 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add code and dagger | **Dementia (persisting)** F03  ...  – Lewy body(ies) G31.8† F02.8\* | | 1976  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise lead term, code and add subterms | **Dengue ~~(classical)~~(fever)** A9~~0~~7.~~-~~  – with warning signs A97.1  – without warning signs A97.0  – hemorrhagic ~~A91~~  – – grade 1 A97.0  – – grade 2 A97.0  – – severe A97.2 | | 1971  WHO | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Dengue (fever)** A97.~~-~~9  – with warning signs A97.1  – without warning signs A97.0  – hemorrhagic  – – grade 1 A97.0  – – grade 2 A97.0  – – severe A97.2 | | 2082 Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Dependence**  -on  - - artificial heart Z99.4  - - aspirator Z99.0 | | Japan  URC 1866 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Dependence** … - on  … - - respirator Z99.1 - - ventilator Z99.1 - - wheelchair Z99.3 | | 1995  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterm: | **Depression** F32.9  -recurrent (*see also* Disorder, depressive, recurrent) F33.9  - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5  - respiratory centre G93.8 | | Canada  (URC:1136) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise code | **Depression** F32.9  ….  – bone marrow ~~D75.8~~ D61.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterm | **Depression** F32.9  ...  - ~~manic-depressive~~ manic (manic-depressive) - *~~see also~~* ~~Disorder, depressive, recurrent~~ (*see also* Disorder, bipolar) F31.9 | | 1959  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms and codes: | **Dermatitis**L30.9  ……  - fungus B36.9  - - specified type NEC B36.8  – gangrenosa, gangrenous [~~L88~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gL80.htm+L88)infantum L08.0  ~~– – infantum~~ [~~R02~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gR00.htm+R02) | | Germany  (URC:1156) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Dermatofibrosarcoma** (M8832/3) – *see also* Neoplasm, skin, malignant  . . .  –  –  pigmented (M8833/3)  ~~C80~~ C80.- | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revised subterms and add non-essential modifier | **Dermatofibrosarcoma** (protuberans) (M8832/3) - *see also* Neoplasm skin, malignant  ~~- protuberans (M8832/3) C44.9~~  ~~-~~ - pigmented (M8833/3) ~~C80.-~~*see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant | | URC #  1615  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology code | **Di Guglielmo’s disease** ~~(M9841/3)~~  C94.0  **Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus)(controlled)(familial)(severe)** E14.– | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (controlled) (familial) (severe)** E14  …..  - hemochromatosis E83.1  - hepatogenous E13.- | | URC  #1730  Canada | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise codes subterms | **Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (controlled) (familial) (severe)** E14.-  ….  – coma (hyperglycemic) (hyperosmolar) *– code to* E10-E14with fourth  character .0 E14.0  – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (maternal) O24.-  …..  – – pre-existing O24.3  – – – insulin-dependent (type 1) O24.0  – – – malnutrition-related O24.2  – – – non-insulin-dependent (type 2) O24.1  – – – type 1 O24.0  – – – type 2 O24.1  …  – insulin-dependent (type 1) E10.-  ….  – malnutrition-related (~~insulin-or non-insulin-dependent~~ type 1 or type 2)  E12.-  ……  – non-insulin-dependent (of the young) (type 2) E11.-  ……  – steroid-induced  – – correct substance properly administered E13.-  – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0  – type ~~I~~ 1 E10.-  – type ~~II~~ 2 (nonobese) (obese) E11.-  – unstable E10.- | | Japan  1873 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Delete code at subterms in 2010 printed edition  (p.200-201) | **Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (controlled) (familial) (severe)** E14.- – acetonemia – *code* t*o* E10-E14 with fourth character .1 ~~E14.1~~ – acidosis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .1 ~~E14.1~~ ……  – bone change – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .6 ~~E14.6M90.8~~  …  – cataract – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .3 ~~E14.3H28.0~~ – chemical R73.0  – coma (hyperglycemic) (hyperosmolar) – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character  .0 ~~E14.0~~  …. – gangrene – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .5 ~~E14.5~~  …. – intracapillary glomerulosclerosis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth  character.2 ~~E14.2N08.3~~  – iritis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .3 ~~E14.3 H22.1~~  ….  – ketosis, ketoacidosis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .1 ~~E14.1~~  ….  – nephropathy – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .2 ~~E14.2 N08.3~~ – nephrosis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .2 ~~E14.2N08.3~~ – neuralgia – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .4 **~~E14.~~**~~4G63.2~~  – neuritis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .4 ~~E14.4G63.2~~ – neuropathy E14.4† G63.2∗ – – peripheral autonomic – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .4 ~~E14.4 G99.0~~  ….  – retinal hemorrhage – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .3 ~~E14.3 H36.0~~  – retinitis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .3 ~~E14.3 H36.0~~  – retinopathy – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .3  ~~E14.3 H36.0~~ | | 1980 Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise modifiers and add revised codes  Revise codes  Add subterm  Revise codes and add subterms  Revise text  Delete text | **Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (~~endemic~~) (infantile) ~~(presumed infectious) (summer) (~~** *~~see also~~* **~~Note at category A09) A09~~** A09.9  - achlorhydric K31.8  - acute A09.9  - - bloody A09.0  - - hemorrhagic A09.0  - - watery A09.0  - allergic K52.2  - amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0-  - - with abscess - see Abscess, amebic  - - acute A06.0  - - chronic A06.1  - - nondysenteric A06.2  - and vomiting, epidemic A08.1  - bacillary - see Dysentery, bacillary  - balantidial A07.0  - cachectic NEC K52.8  - *Chilomastix* A07.8  - chronic (~~noninfective~~noninfectious) K52.9  - coccidial A07.3  - Cochin-China B78.0  - *Dientamoeba* A07.8  - dietetic K52.2  - due to  - - bacteria A04.9  - - - specified NEC A04.8  - - *Campylobacter* A04.5  - - *Clostridium perfringens* (C) (F) A04.8  - - *Cryptosporidium* A07.2  - - *Escherichia coli* A04.4  - - - enteroaggregative A04.4  - - - enterohemorrhagic A04.3  - - - enteroinvasive A04.2  - - - enteropathogenic A04.0  - - - enterotoxigenic A04.1  - - - specified NEC A04.4  - - food hypersensitivity K52.2  - - specified organism NEC A08.5  - - - bacterial A04.8  - - - viral A08.3  - - *Staphylococcus* A04.8  - - virus (see also Eteritis, viral) A08.4  - - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6  - dysenteric A09.0  - endemic A09.0  - epidemic A09.0  - flagellate A07.9  - functional K59.1  - - following gastrointestinal surgery K91.8  - - psychogenic F45.3  - *Giardia lamblia* A07.1  - giardial A07.1  - infectious A09.0  - inflammatory ~~A09~~ A09.9  **- -** infectious A09.0  - - noninfectious K52.9  - mycotic NEC B49+ K93.8\*  - neonatal (~~noninfective~~noninfectious) P78.3  - nervous F45.3  - noninfectious K52.9  ~~- presumed noninfectious K52.9~~  - protozoal A07.9  - - specified NEC A07.8  - psychogenic F45.3  - specified  - - bacterium NEC A04.8  - - virus NEC A08.3  - strongyloidiasis B78.0  - toxic K52.1  - trichomonal A07.8  - tropical K90.1  - tuberculous A18.3+ K93.0\*  - viral (*see also* Enteritis, viral) A08.4 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (infantile)** A09.9  – due to  – – bacteria A04.9  – – – specified NEC A04.8  – – Campylobacter A04.5  – – Clostridium difficile A04.7  – – Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) A04.8  – – Cryptosporidium A07.2  – – Escherichia coli A04.4 | | Australia  1336 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (infantile)** A09.9  …  - dietetic K52.2  - drug-induced K52.1  - due to  - - bacteria A04.9  - - - specified NEC A04.8  - - *Campylobacter* A04.5  - - *Clostridium perfringens* (C) (F) A04.8  - - *Cryptosporidium* A07.2  - - drugs K52.1 | | URC  #1734  Australia | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code and add subterms | **Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (infantile)** A09.9  . . .  **-** neonatal ~~(noninfectious) P78.3~~ NEC A09.9  **- -** infectious A09.0  **- -** noninfectious P78.3 | | 2099  MRG | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code in 5th print edition | **Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (infantile)** ~~A09.-~~A09.9 | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise codes | **Dilatation**  ...  **–** eustachian tube, congenital ~~Q17.8~~ Q16.4 | | Canada 1414 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add dagger asterisk combinations | **Diphtheria, diphtheritic (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic)** A36.9 – neurological complication ~~A36.8~~ – – neuritis A36.8 † G59.8\* – – paralysis A36.8 † G63.0\* | | Canada 1479 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Disease, diseased** - *see also* Syndrome  - diarrheal, infectious NEC ~~A09~~ A09.0 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2009 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Disease, diseased** *— see also Syndrome*  - arterial *– see also* Disease, artery  - - occlusive I77.1  - - - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1  - - - - acute K55.0 | | MRG  (URC:1021) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms and codes:  Add note and subterms:  Delete note and subterms: | **Disease, diseased** *— see also* Syndrome  …  - end-stage ~~renal~~ kidney ~~N18.0~~ N18.5  - endocrine glands or system NEC E34.9  - endomyocardial (eosinophilic) I42.3 …  …  - glomerular *(see also* Glomerulonephritis)N05.-  - - with edema *— see* Nephrosis  - - chronic N03.-  …..  - kidney (functional) (pelvis) *~~(see also~~* ~~Disease, renal~~*~~)~~* N28.9  ***Note:*** Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.  - - with  - - - edema – *see* Nephrosis  - - - glomerular lesion – *see* Glomerulonephritis  - - - - with edema *– see* Nephrosis  - - - interstitial nephritis N12  - - acute *— see* Nephritis, acute  - - chronic N18.9  - - - end-stage N18.5  - - - stage 1 N18.1  - - - stage 2 N18.2  - - - stage 3 N18.3  - - - stage 4 N18.4  - - - stage 5 N18.5  - - cystic (congenital) Q61.9  - - end-stage (failure) N18.5  - - fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8  - - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, kidney*)* I12.9  - - - end-stage (failure) I12.0  - - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† N29.1\*  - - rapidly progressive N01.-  - - tubular *(see also* Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*)* N12  - kissing B27.9    - renal ~~(functional) (pelvis~~*~~)~~- See* Disease, kidney ~~N28.9~~  ***~~Note:~~*** ~~Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.~~  ~~- - with~~  ~~- - - edema –~~ *~~see~~* ~~Nephrosis~~  ~~- - - glomerular lesion – see Glomerulonephritis~~  ~~- - - - with edema~~ *~~– see~~* ~~Nephrosis~~  ~~- - - interstitial nephritis N12~~  ~~- - acute~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Nephritis, acute~~  ~~- - chronic N18.9~~  ~~- - - end-stage N18.5~~  ~~- - - stage 1 N18.1~~  ~~- - - stage 2 N18.2~~  ~~- - - stage 3 N18.3~~  ~~- - - stage 4 N18.4~~  ~~- - - stage 5 N18.5~~  ~~- - cystic, congenital Q61.9~~  ~~- - end-stage (failure) N18.5~~  ~~- - fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8~~  ~~- - hypertensive~~ *~~(see also~~* ~~Hypertension, kidney~~*~~)~~* ~~I12.9~~  ~~- - - end-stage (failure) I12.0~~  ~~- - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† N29.1\*~~  ~~- - rapidly progressive N01.-~~  ~~- - tubular~~ *~~(see also~~* ~~Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial~~*~~)~~* ~~N12~~ | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise codes and add subterms: | **Disease, diseased***––continued*  . . .  –  neoplastic (malignant), generalized (M8000/6)  ~~C80~~ C79.9  – – primary site not indicated C80.9  – – primary site unknown, so stated C80.0 | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Disease, diseased -** *see also* Syndrome  - sickle cell D57.1  - - thalassaemia [~~D56.8~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD55.htm+D568) D57.2 | | Australia  (URC:1186) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Delete morphology codes and add subterms | **Disease, diseased** – *see also* Syndrome  …  – alpha heavy chain ~~(M9762/3)~~ C88.~~1~~3  – gamma heavy chain ~~(M9763/3)~~ C88.2  – hand, foot and mouth B08.4  – Hand–Schueller–Christian C96.5  – heavy chain  – – alpha ~~(M9762/3)~~ C88.~~1~~3  – – gamma ~~(M9763/3)~~ C88.2  – – Mu C88.2  – – NEC C88.2  – immunoproliferative (malignant) ~~(M9760/3)~~ C88.9  – – small intestinal ~~(M9760/3)~~ C88.3  – – specified NEC C88.7  – lymphoproliferative ~~(M9970/0)~~ D47.9  – – T–gamma ~~(M9768/1)~~ D47.~~7~~9  – –X–linked D82.3  – myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative, not classifiable C94.6  – myeloproliferative (chronic) ~~(M9960/1)~~ D47.1  – systemic tissue mast cell ~~(M9741/3) C96.2~~ D47.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non–essential modifier, index leadterm and subterms | **Disease, diseased** (*see also* Syndrome)  ...  – liver (chronic)(organic) K76.9  ....  – – drug–induced (idiosyncratic)(toxic)(predictable)(unpredictable) – see Disease, liver toxic  – – fatty, nonalcoholic K76.0  ....  – – inflammatory K75.9  – – – specified K75.8  – – nonalcoholic, fatty K76.0 | | Australia  1340 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Disease, diseased (*see also* Syndrome)** – kidney (functional) (pelvis) ~~(see also Disease, renal)~~ [N28.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gN25.htm+N289) – – cystic (congenital) Q61.9 – – – multicystic Q61.4 – – – polycystic Q61.3 – – fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8 | | Canada 1448 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add asterisk code | **Disease, diseased** (*see also* Syndrome)  – woolsorter's A22**.**1† J17.0\* | | Canada 1480 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete subterm | **Disease, diseased -** *continued*  . . .  - neoplastic (malignant), generalized (M8000/6)  C79.9  ~~- - primary site not indicated C80.9~~  ~~- - primary site unknown, so stated C80.0~~ | | URC #  1603  Canada | October 2011 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add code and subterms | **Disease, diseased** - *see also* Syndrome  - kidney (functional) (pelvis) N28.9 - - complicating pregnancy O26.8 - - - with hypertension (preexisting) O10.2 - - - - secondary O10.4 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1 - renal (functional) (pelvis) (*see* Disease, kidney) | | URC #  1609  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add subterms | **Disease, diseased**––continued – silo-filler's J68.8  –  – bronchitis J68.0  –  –  pneumonitis J68.0  –  –  pulmonary edema J68.1 | | URC #  1572  Germany | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011  revise |
| Revise code | **Disease, diseased** - *see also* Syndrome  ...  - lung J98.4  - - obstructive (chronic) J44.9  - - - with  ....  - - - - emphysema ~~J44.-~~J43.- | | URC  #1727  Canada | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Disease, diseased**  **….**  - Keshan E59  - kidney (functional) (pelvis) N28.9  - - complicating pregnancy O26.8  ….  - - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† N29.1\*  - - puerperal, postpartum O90.8 | | URC  #1775  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Add subterm | **Disease, diseased — s**ee also Syndrome  **. . .**  **-** hepatobiliary K83.9   - - toxic K71.9 | | MRG  URC 1804 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Disease, diseased —** see also Syndrome  …  - kidney (functional) (pelvis)  N28.9  Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.  …  - - cystic (congenital) Q61.9  - - diabetic (acute)(any stage)(chronic)(*See also* E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3\*  - - end-stage (failure) N18.5 | | MRG  URC 1864 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Revise codes and subterms | **Disease, diseased —** *see also* Syndrome  …  – joint M25.9  – – Charcot's ~~(tabetic)A52.1†, M14.6\*~~ G98† M14.6\*  – – – diabetic (*see also* E10-E14with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6\*  – – – nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6\*  ~~– – –~~ syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6\*  – – – syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4\* | | Australia  1924 | October 2012 | Major | January 2016 |
| Delete code at subterm in 2010 printed edition  (p.207) | **Disease, diseased**––*continued* – dense deposit – *code to* N00-N07 with fourth character .6 ~~N05.6~~ | | 1980 Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add code and dagger symbol | **Disease, diseased** – *see also* Syndrome  ...  – Lewy body(ies) (dementia) G31.8† F02.8\* | | 1976  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Delete subterm and add subterm  Add subterm | **Disease, diseased** – *see also* Syndrome  ...  – lung J98.4  ...  – – obstructive (chronic) J44.9  – – – with  ~~– – – – exacerbation (acute) J44.1~~  ~~– – – – lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0~~  – – – – alveolitis, allergic J67.-  – – – – asthma J44.-  – – – – bronchitis J44.8  – – – – – emphysematous J44.8  – – – – – – with acute exacerbation J44.1  – – – – – – with acute lower respiratory infection J44.0  – – – – emphysema J43.-  – – – – exacerbation (acute) J44.1  – – – – hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.-  – – – – lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0 | | 1982  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterm | **Disease, diseased** … **-** H (Hartnup’s) E72.0 **-** Haglund’s (acquired) M77.3 **-** hair (colour) (shaft) L67.9 **- -** follicles L73.9 **- - -** specified NEC L73.8 | | 2043 Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise and delete subterms | **Disease, diseased** - *see also* Syndrome  ...  - heart (organic) (senile) I51.9  ...  ~~- - senile (~~*~~see also~~* ~~Myocarditis) I51.4~~  - - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0\* | | 2224  MRG | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm | **Disease, diseased** – *see also* Syndrome  …  - lung J98.4  …  - - rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) M05.1† J99.0\*  - - surfactant deficient, fetus or newborn P22.0  - Lyme A69.2 | | 2204  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms and revise codes | **Disease, diseased** - *see also* Syndrome ... - eye H57.9 - - anterior chamber H21.9 - - inflammatory NEC H57.8 - - muscle (external) H50.9 - - specified NEC H57.8 - - syphilitic - *see* Oculopathy, syphilitic - - thyrotoxic (*see also* Hyperthyroidism) E05.-† H58.8\* - eyeball H44.9 - - specified NEC H44.8 - eyelid H02.9 - - specified NEC H02.8 ... - heart (organic) I51.9 ... - - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) I11.9 - - hyperthyroid (*see also* Hyperthyroidism) E05.~~9~~-† I43.8\* - - ischemic (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9 - - - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9 - - - - specified NEC I24.8 ... - - thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis)  E05.~~9~~-† I43.8\* ... - thyroid (gland) E07.9 - - eye NEC (*see also* Hyperthyroidism) E05.-† H58.8\* - - heart (*see also* Hyperthyroidism) E05.~~9~~-† I43.8\* - - specified NEC E07.8 | | 2268  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete subterms | **Disease, diseased** - *see also* Syndrome  …  - coronary (artery) I25.1  - - congenital Q24.5  - - ostial, syphilitic A52.0† I52.0\*  ~~- - - aortic A52.0† I39.1\*~~  ~~- - - mitral A52.0† I39.0\*~~  ~~- - - pulmonary A52.0† I39.3\*~~ | | 2349  Italian CC | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Add note | **Disease, diseased -** *see also* Syndrome  ...  - metastatic - *see* Metastasis. *Note:* For mortality *see* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G (‘Metastatic’ cancer) | | 2312  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms | **Disease, diseased** - *see also* Syndrome  ...  - woolsorter's A22.1† J17.0\*  - Zika virus A92.5  - - congenital (manifest) P35.4  - zoonotic, bacterial A28.9  - - specified type NEC A28.8 | | 2205  WHO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Disorder (of )- *see also* Disease**  - metabolism  - - phosphatases E83.3  - - phosphorus E83.3 | | Germany  (URC: 0220) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non-essential modifier: | **Disorder (of)-***see also* Disease - developmental (global delay) F89 | | Canada  (URC:1140) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code and apostrophe | **Disorder (of)** (*see also* Disease)  – glomerular (in) N05.9  – – multiple myeloma ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0† N08.1\*  – – Waldenström~~’s~~ macroglobulinemia ~~(M9761/3)~~ C88.0† N08.1\*  ...  – tubulo–interstitial (in)  – – – leukemia NEC ~~(M98003/)~~ C95.9† N16.1\*  – – – lymphoma NEC ~~(M9590/3)~~ C85.9† N16.1\*  – – – multiple myeloma ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0† N16.1\* | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Disorder (of)** (*see also* Disease) – psychotic (due to) (*see also* Psychosis) F29  ... – – alcohol(– induced), alcoholic (immediate) F10.5  – – – intoxication (acute) F10.5 – – – residual and late onset F10.7  ... – – drug induced (immediate)(*see also* F11–F19 with fourth character .5)  F19.5 – – – residual and late onset (*see also* F11–F19, with fourth character .7) F19.7  ...  – – residual and late onset  – – – alcohol–induced F10.7  – – – drug–induced (*see also* F11–F19 with fourth character .7) F19.7 | | Canada 1386 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Modify subterms and add subterms | **Disorder (of)** – *see also* Disease  ...  – male  – – erectile F52.2  – – – organic origin NEC N48.4  – – – psychogenic F52.2  – – hypoactive sexual desire F52.0 | | Canada 1387 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Disorder (of) *-*** *see also* Disease  ……  – amnesic, amnestic  – – alcohol-induced F10.6  – – drug-induced –*code to* F11-F19 with fourth character .6~~F1X.6~~ | | Canada 1942 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Revise code | **Disorder (of)** - *see also* Disease  …  - personality (*see also* Personality) F60.9  …  - - organic F07.~~9~~0 | | 2133  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Delete indent in 5th print edition | **Disorder (of)** – *see also* Disease ... - male - - erectile F52.2 - - - organic origin NEC N48.4 - - - ~~-~~psychogenic F52.2 - - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0 | | 2250  Statistics Korea | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm | **Disorder (of)** – *see also* Disease  …  - glomerular (in) N05.9  …  - - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5\*  - - granulomatosis with polyangiitis M31.3† N08.5\*  - - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2\*  …  - - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3†N08.5\* | | 2217  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms: | **Dissection**  - aorta (any part)(ruptured) [I71.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I710)  - artery NEC [I72.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I729)  - - carotid [I72.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I720)  - - cerebral (nonruptured) [I67.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI60.htm+I670)  - - - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) [I60.7](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI60.htm+I607)  - - iliac (ruptured) [I72.3](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I723)  - - limb (ruptured)  - - - lower [I72.4](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I724)  - - - upper [I72.1](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I721)  - - precerebral NEC I72.5  - - - acquired (ruptured) I72.5  - - - - carotid [I72.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I720)  - - - - vertebral I72.5  - - - congenital (nonruptured) [Q28.1](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ20.htm+Q281)  - - renal (ruptured) [I72.2](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I722)  - - specified (ruptured) NEC [I72.8](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I728)  -traumatic (complication)(early), specified site - *see* Injury, blood vessel, vascular  - vascular [~~I99~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI95.htm+I99)NEC [I72.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI70.htm+I729)  - wound - *see* Wound, open | | Germany  (URC:1228) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Dissection**  - aorta (any part)(ruptured) I71.0  - artery NEC I72.9  - - basilar I72.5  - - carotid I72.0  - - vertebral I72.6  ....  – – precerebral NEC I72.5 – – – acquired  NEC (ruptured) I72.5 – – – –   basilar I72.5  – – – – carotid I72.0 – – – – vertebral ~~I72.5~~I72.6 | | URC #  1601  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterms | **Dissection**  - aorta (any part)(ruptured) I71.0  - artery NEC I72.9  - - carotid I72.0  - - cerebral (nonruptured) I67.0  - - - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.7  - - coronary (nonruptured) I25.4  - - - ruptured (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) I21.9 | | 1978 Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add lead term | **Distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome)** E84.1  **Distoma hepaticum infestation** B66.3 | | Canada 1388 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Distortion (congenital)**  **– eustachian tube ~~Q17.8~~ Q16.4** | | Canada  1414 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Drinking (alcohol)**  - excessive, to excess NEC F10.0  - - habitual (continual) F10.2  **Droop, facial** - *see* Palsy, facial  **Drop** | | 2160  Australia | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Modify subterm | **Dropped**  – dead, unexplained R96.0 | | MRG  (URC:0316) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete code at subterm in 2010 printed edition  (p.237) | **Drug** – harmful use – *code to* F10-F19 with fourth character .1 ~~F1X.1~~ | | 1980  Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterm | **Duchenne's**  - disease or syndrome  - - motor neuron disease G12.2  ~~- - due to or associated with~~  ~~- - - motor neuron disease G12.2~~  ~~- - - muscular dystrophy G71.0~~  - - muscular dystrophy G71.0  - locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) A52.1 | | Canada  URC 1799 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise modifiers and code | **Dysentery, dysenteric (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical)** ~~A09~~A09.0  - amebic (*see also* Amebiasis) A06.0  - - with abscess - see Abscess, amebic  - - acute A06.0  - - chronic A06.1  - arthritis A09.9**+** ~~M01.8\*~~M03.-\*  - - bacillary A03.9+ ~~M01.8\*~~M03.-\*  - - infectious A09.0+ ~~M01.8\*~~M03.-\*  - - ~~noninfectious K52.9~~**~~+~~** ~~M01.8\*~~  - bacillary A03.9  - - arthritis A03.9+ M01.3\*  - - Boyd A03.2  - - Flexner A03.1  - - Schmitz(-Stutzer) A03.0  - - Shiga(-Kruse) A03.0  - - *Shigella* A03.9  - - - *boydii* A03.2  - - - *dysenteriae* A03.0  - - - *flexneri* A03.1  - - - group A A03.0  - - - group B A03.1  - - - group C A03.2  - - - group D A03.3  - - - *sonnei* A03.3  - - - specified type NEC A03.8  - - Sonne A03.3  - - specified type NEC A03.8 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Dysfunction** - sexual (due to)  - - alcohol F10.8 ….  - - opioid ~~F11.0~~ F11.8 | | Canada  (URC:1141) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Modify subterms and add subterms | **Dysfunction** – erectile (psychognic) F52.2 – – organic origin NEC N48.4 | | Canada 1387 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Dysfunction**  – hemoglobin ~~D75.8~~ D58.2 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Dysfunction**  - hypophysis E23.~~3~~7 | | URC #1160  Germany | October  2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add subterm | **Dysfunction**  **...** – bladder  N31.9 – – neurogenic NEC (*see also* Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular) N31.9 – – – detrusor sphincter N31.8 – – neuromuscular NEC N31.9 – – – atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2 – – – autonomous N31.2 – – – flaccid N31.2 – – – nonreflex N31.2 – – – reflex N31.1 – – – specified NEC N31.8 – – – uninhibited N31.0 | | 2009  Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Dysfunction**  …  - symbolic NEC R48.8  - symphysis pubis M25.5  - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O26.7  - temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain syndrome) K07.6 | | 2147  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add lead term and subterms: | **Dyslexia** R48.0  - developmental F81.0  **Dyslipidemia** [E78](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gE70.htm+E78).-  - depressed HDL cholesterol [E78.6](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gE70.htm+E786)  - elevated fasting triglycerides E78.1 | | Canada  (URC:1167) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Dyspepsia~~(allergic)(congenital)(functional)(gastrointestinal)(occupational)(reflex)~~** ~~K30~~ R10.1   - atonic K30   - functional (allergic)(congenital)(gastrointestinal)(occupational)(reflex) K30   - nervous F45.3   - neurotic F45.3   - psychogenic F45.3 | | URC #  1333  Japan | Octobre 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise lead term in 5th print edition | **Dyspepsia ~~(allergic) (congenital) (functional) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex)~~** R10.1 - atonic K30 - functional (allergic) (congenital) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) K30  ... | | 2218  Statistics Korea  2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterm: | **Dysplasia** - *see also* Anomaly  - metaphyseal (Jansen's)(McKusick's)(Schmid's) Q78.5 | | Canada  (URC:1137) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Add subterms: | **Dysplasia** - see also Anomaly  ....  - polyostotic fibrous Q78.1  - prostate (low grade) N42.3  - - high grade D07.5  - renal Q61.4 | | Canada  (URC:1117) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Dysplasia** – kidney (multicystic) Q61.4 – renal (multicystic) Q61.4 | | Canada 1448 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Dyssynergia** – biliary K83.8 – cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) G11.1 – detrusor sphincter (bladder) N31.8 | | 2009  Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add non-essential modifier and revise subterms: | **Dystocia** O66.9  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1  - cervical ~~(hypotonic)~~(failure of cervical dilatation) O62.~~2~~0  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6  - - due to abnormality of cervix O65.5  ~~- - primary O62.0~~  ~~- - secondary O62.1~~ | | Australia  (URC:1044) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise codes | **Dystrophy, dystrophia**  ...  - polyglandular E31.8  - reflex (sympathetic) ~~M89.0~~G90.5  ...  - skin NEC L98.8  - sympathetic (reflex) ~~M89.0~~G90.5  - tapetoretinal H35.5  ... | | 2166  Korea | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Eaton-Lambert syndrome** ~~C80~~C80.-† G73.1\* | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference | **Eaton–Lambert syndrome** *(see also Neoplasm)* C80.-† G73.1\*  – unassociated with neoplasm G70.8 | | Australia  1343 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete subterm | **Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy related hypertension) NEC** O15.9 ~~– male R56.8~~ – not associated with pregnancy or childbirth R56.8 – pregnancy O15.0 – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.0 | | Canada 1376 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Ecthyma** L08.0  – gangrenosum [~~L88~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gL80.htm+L88)L08.0 | | Germany  (URC:1156) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Ectropion** H02.1  – cervix  N86  – – with cervicitis N72  – – congenital Q51.8 | | Canada 1482 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Edema, edematous** R60.9  …  - macula H35.8  - - in (due to)  - - - diabetes mellitus (*see also* E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0\* | | 2196  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add dagger symbol and asterisk to code at lead term | **Egyptian splenomegaly** B65.1 † D77\* | | URC  #1697  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Elevated, elevation**  – venous pressure I87.8 – white blood cells NEC R72 | | Canada 1381 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms: | **Embolism** (septic) I74.9  - pyemic (multiple) *(see also* ~~Septicemia~~ Sepsis*)* A41.9  -  septicemic *— see* ~~Septicemia~~  Sepsis | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute)** G04.9 – in (due to) – – cytomegalovirus B25.8† G05.1\* – – enterovirus A85.0† G05.1\*  – – herpes (simplex) virus B00.4† G05.1\*  – – human metapneumovirus A85.8† G05.1\* | | Canada  1408 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Encephalitis** - *continued*  ...  -Rasmussen (subacute) G04.8 | | URC #  1581  MRG | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise subterms | **Encephalitis**   - in (due to)   – – influenza ~~(specific virus not identified)~~ (J09†, J10.8†, J11.8†) G05.1\*  ~~– – – avian influenza virus identified~~ **~~J09~~**~~†~~ **~~G05.1~~**~~\*~~  ~~– – – other influenza virus identified~~ **~~J10.8~~**~~†~~ **~~G05.1~~**~~\*~~ | | URC #1602  WHO | May 2009 | Minor | May 2009 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Encephalitis (chronic)(hemorrhagic)(idiopathic)(nonepidemic)(spurious)(subacute)** G04.9  …..  – in (due to)  – – influenza (specific virus not identified)~~(J09†, J10.8 J11.8†)~~J11.8† G05.1\*  – – – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1\*  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G05.1\* | | 2086  Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Revise lead term and add subterm | **Encephalocele** (congenital) Q01.9  - acquired (temporal) G93.5  - frontal Q01.0  - nasofrontal Q01.1  - occipital Q01.2  - specified NEC Q01.8 | | 2262  Australia | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Delete and revise subterms | **Encephalomyelitis** (*see also* Encephalitis) G04.9  - acute disseminated (postimmunization) G04.0  - - postinfectious G04.0  ~~- benign myalgic G93.3~~  - due to or resulting from vaccination (any) G04.0  - equine Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1\* - myalgic~~,~~ (benign) G93.3  - postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1\*  ... | | 2211  Canada | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Encephalopathy (acute)**  - in (due to)  – – influenza ~~(specific virus not identified)~~ (J09†, J10.8 J11.8†) G94.8\*  ~~– – – avian influenza virus identified~~ **~~J09~~**~~†~~ **~~G94.8~~**~~\*~~  ~~– – – other influenza virus identified~~ **~~J10.8~~**~~†~~ **~~G94.8~~**~~\*~~ | | URC #1602  WHO | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Delete index entry as follows | **Encephalopathy**  – postcontusional F07.2  – – current injury ~~S06.2~~ –see Contusion, brain | | Canada 1389 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add dagger symbol | **Encephalopathy (acute)** G93.4 - in (due to)  - - influenza  (J09†, J10.8†, J11.8†) G94.8\* | | URC  #1728  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Encephalopathy (acute)**  G93.4  – in (due to)  – – influenza (specific virus not identified)~~(J09†, J10.8 J11.8†)~~J11.8† G94.8\*  – – – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.8\*  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G94.8\* | | 2086  Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add subterm and revise codes | **Encephalopathy (acute)** G93.4  - alcoholic G31.2  - ammonia (*see also* Failure, hepatic) K72.9† G94.3\*  - anoxic - *see* Damage, brain, anoxic  ...  - demyelinating callosal G37.1  - hepatic (*see also* Failure, hepatic) K72.9† G94.3\*  - hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9  ...  - in (due to)  - - birth injury P11.1  - - hyperinsulinism E16.1† G94.~~8~~3\*  - - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G94.~~8~~3\*  - - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.~~8~~3\*  - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G94.~~8~~3\*  - - lack of vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9† G32.8\*  ...  - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) T80.6  - - syphilis A52.1† G94.~~8~~3\*  - - trauma (postconcussional) F07.2  ...  - pellagrous E52† G32.8\*  - portosystemic (*see also* Failure, hepatic) K72.9† G94.3\*  - postcontusional F07.2  - - current injury – *see* Contusion, brain  - posthypoglycemic (coma) E16.1† G94.~~8~~3\*  - postradiation G93.8  ... | | 2172  MRG  2164  Korea | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Endometriosis** N80.9  ....   - stromal (M8931/1)D39.0   - thorax N80.8 | | 1934  Japan | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add  subterm | **Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute)** H44.0 – with associated postprocedural bleb H59.8 | | Canada 1400 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Entanglement**  – umbilical cord(s) O69.2  – – with compression O69.2  – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.5  – – around neck (with compression) O69.1  – – – without compression O69.8  – – of twins in monoamniotic sac O69.2 | | Australia  1354 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise  Add subterms  Revise  Add subterm and revise codes  Revise subterm  Delete text  Add subterm | **Enteritis ~~(acute)~~ (diarrheal) (~~epidemic~~) (hemorrhagic) (~~presumed infectious) (septic) (~~***~~see also~~* **~~Note at category A09) A09~~** A09.9  -with septicemia NEC A09.0  - acute A09.9  - - bloody A09.0  - - hemorrhagic A09.0  - allergic K52.2  - amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0  - - - - with abscess - see Abscess, amebic  - - - - nondysenteric A06.2  - - chronic A06.1  - - - with abscess - see Abscess, amebic  - - - nondysenteric A06.2  - - nondysenteric A06.2  - bacillary NEC A03.9  - bacterial A04.9  - - specified NEC A04.8  - candidal B37.8  - *Chilomastix* A07.8  - chronic (~~noninfective~~noninfectious) K52.9  - - ulcerative K51.9  - coccidial A07.3  - dietetic K52.2  - due to  - - food hypersensitivity K52.2  - - infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) - *see* Enteritis, infectious  - - *Yersinia enterocolitica* A04.6  - eltor A00.1  - epidemic A09.0  - gangrenous (*see also* Enteritis, infectious) A09.0  - giardial A07.1  - infectious NEC A09.0  - - due to  - - - adenovirus A08.2  - - - *Aerobacter aerogenes* A04.8  - - - Arizona (bacillus) A02.0  - - - bacteria NEC A04.9  - - - - specified NEC A04.8  - - - *Campylobacter* A04.5  - - - *Clostridium perfringens* A04.8  - - - *Enterobacter aerogenes* A04.8  - - - enterovirus A08.3  - - - *Escherichia coli* A04.4  - - - - enteroaggregative A04.4  - - - - enterohemorrhagic A04.3  - - - - enteroinvasive A04.2  - - - - enteropathogenic A04.0  - - - - enterotoxigenic A04.1  - - - - specified NEC A04.4  - - - specified  - - - - bacteria NEC A04.8  - - - - virus NEC A08.3  - - - *Staphylococcus* A04.8  - - - virus NEC A08.4  - - - - specified type NEC A08.3  - - - *Yersinia enterocolitica* A04.6  - - specified organism NEC A08.5  - influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8  - - influenza virus identified J10.8  - ischemic K55.9  - - acute K55.0  - - chronic K55.1  - microsporidial A07.8  - mucomembranous, myxomembranous - *see* Syndrome, irritable bowel  - mucous - *see* Syndrome, irritable bowel  - necroticans A05.2  - necrotizing of fetus or newborn P77  - neurogenic - *see* Syndrome, irritable bowel  **-** noninfectious K52.9  - parasitic NEC B82.9  - paratyphoid (fever) (*see also* Fever, paratyphoid) A01.4  ~~-presumed noninfectious K52.9~~  - protozoal A07.9  - - specified NEC A07.8  - regional (of) K50.9  - - intestine K50.9  - - - large (colon or rectum) K50.1  - - - - with small intestine K50.8  - - - small (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0  - - - - with large intestine K50.8  - rotaviral A08.0  *- Salmonella*, salmonellosis (*arizonae*) (*cholerae-suis*) (*enteritidis*) (*typhimurium*) A02.0  - segmental K50.9  - septic A09.0  - *Shigella* (see also Infection, Shigella) A03.9  - spasmodic, spastic - *see* Syndrome, irritable bowel  - staphylococcal A04.8  - toxic K52.1  - trichomonal A07.8  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) A18.3+ K93.0\*  - typhosa A01.0  - ulcerative (chronic) K51.9  - - specified NEC K51.8  - viral A08.4  - - adenovirus A08.2  - - enterovirus A08.3  - - *Rotavirus* A08.0  - - small round structured A08.1  - - virus specified NEC A08.3 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Enteritis** (diarrheal)(hemorrhagic) A09.9  – influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8  – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – other influenza virus identified J10.8 | | URC #1602  WHO | May 2009 | Minor | May 2009 |
| Delete index entry | **Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic)** A09.9  ~~- with septicemia NEC A09.0~~ | | URC  #1675  MRG | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Add subterms | **Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic)** A09.9  …  - dietetic K52.2  - drug-induced K52.1  - due to  - - drugs K52.1  - - food hypersensitivity K52.2 | | URC  #1734  Australia | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterms | **Enteritis** (**diarrheal) (hemorrhagic)** A09.9 …..  - infectious NEC A09.0 - - due to  ..... - - - Campylobacter A04.5 - - - Clostridium difficile A04.7 - - - Clostridium perfringens A04.8  ....  - staphlococcal A04.8  - toxic NEC K52.1  - - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7 | | URC  #1745  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise and add subterm | **Enteritis (diarrheal)(hemorrhagic)** A09.9  ......  – influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8  ~~– – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09 | | 2086  Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic)** A09.9  …  - infectious NEC A09.0  - - due to  …  - - - Escherichia coli A04.4  - - - - enteroaggregative A04.4  - - - - enterohemorrhagic A04.3  - - - - enteroinvasive A04.2  - - - - enteropathogenic A04.0  - - - - enterotoxigenic A04.1  - - - - specified NEC A04.4  - - - Norovirus A08.1  - - - specified  - - - - bacteria NEC A04.8  - - - - virus NEC A08.3  - - - Staphylococcus A04.8  - - - virus NEC A08.4  - - - - specified type NEC A08.3  - - - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6  - - specified organism NEC A08.5  …  - noninfectious K52.9  - noroviral A08.1  - parasitic NEC B82.9  …  - viral A08.4  - - adenovirus A08.2  - - enterovirus A08.3  - - Norovirus A08.1  - - Rotavirus A08.0  - - small round structured A08.1  - - virus specified NEC A08.3 | | 2157  Australia | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Revise code | **Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic)** A09.9  ...  - segmental ~~K50.9~~K52.8  ... | | 2161  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete and revise subterms in 5th print edition | **Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic)** A09.9  …  - influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8  ~~- - certain identified influenza virus J09~~  - - ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09 | | 2213  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise code  Add subterm  Add subterm | **Enterocolitis** (*see also* Enteritis) ~~A09~~ A09.9  - due to *Clostridium difficile* A04.7  - fulminant ischemic K55.0  - hemorrhagic (acute) K55.0  - infectious NEC A09.0  - ischemic K55.9  - necrotizing  - - due to *Clostridium difficile* A04.7  - - fetus or newborn P77  - noninfectious NEC K52.9  - ulcerative (chronic) K51.0 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Eosinophilia** **(allergic) (hereditary)** D72.1  - peritoneal – *see* Peritonitis  - pulmonary NEC J82  - tropical (pulmonary) J82 | | URC #  1568  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add subterm | **Episode**  - affective, mixed F38.0  – apparent life threatening, newborn R68.1 | | 2048  Canada | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology codes and revise code | **Erythremia (acute)** ~~(M9841/3)~~ C94.0  – chronic ~~(M9842/3) C94.1~~ D45  – secondary D75.1 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code | **Erythrocythemia** ~~( M9841/3)~~ **–** *see*Erythremia | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology code | **Erythroleukemia** (~~M9840/3)~~ C94.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete and add subterms | **Excess, excessive, excessively**  .....  – skin~~, eyelid (acquired) H02.3~~ ~~(~~following weight loss) L98.7  ~~– – congenital Q10.3~~  – – eyelid (acquired) H02.3  – – – congenital Q10.3 | | 1913  Sweden | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add and revise subterms, revise codes | **Exophthalmos** H05.2 - with - - Graves disease E05.0† H06.2\* - congenital Q15.8 - due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.~~0~~-† H06.2\* - dysthyroid E05.~~0~~-† H06.2\* - goiter E05.~~0~~-† H06.2\* - intermittent NEC H05.2 - pulsating H05.2 - thyrotoxic, thyrotropic (hyperthyroidism) E05.~~0~~-† H06.2\* | | 2268  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add leadterm, subterm and codes | **Fahr-Volhard disease** (of kidney) I12.9  - with renal insufficiency I12.0 | | North America  (URC:0345) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add leadterm and code | **Fahr’s disease** (of brain) G23.8 | | North America  (URC:0345) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms  Add subterms | **Failure, failed** – *continued*  …  - heart (acute) (sudden) I50.9  - - with  - - - acute pulmonary oedema — see Failure, ventricular, left  - - - decompensation (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9  - - - dilatation — see Disease, heart  - - - other organ failure, code each site (*see also* Failure organ multiple NEC)  - hepatic K72.9  - - with  - - - other organ failure, code each site (*see also* Failure organ multiple NEC)  - - acute or subacute K72.0  - myocardial, myocardium (see also Failure, heart) I50.9  - organ – see Failure, by site  - - multiple NEC R68.8  - orgasm (female)(male)(psychogenic) F52.3  - renal N19  - - with  - - - diabetes — see Diabetes, with, failure, renal  - - - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0  - - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11) I13.1  - - - - with  - - - - - heart failure (congestive) I13.2  ­- - - - - other organ failure, code each site (*see also* Failure organ multiple NEC)  - - - tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0  - respiration, respiratory J96.9  - - with  - - - other organ failure, code each site (*see also* Failure organ multiple NEC)  - - acute J96.0  - - centre G93.8 | | MRG  (URC:1020) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Failure, failed**  …  - heart (acute) (sudden) I50.9  …  - - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) I11.0  - - - with renal disease I13.0  - - - - with renal failure I13.2  - - ischemic I25.5  - - left (ventricular) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1 | | MRG  (URC:1024) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non-essential modifier and delete subterm: | **Failure, failed***--continued*  - heart (acute) (sudden) (senile) I50.9  - - ~~senile R54~~ | | Germany  (URC:1145) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Delete cross reference and add subterms:  Delete code, add cross reference and delete subterms:  Revise cross-reference: | **Failure, failed**  - kidney ~~— see Failure, renal~~ N19  - - with  - - - hypertension (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) I12.0  - - - hypertensive  - - - - heart disease (conditions in I11) I13.1  - - - - - with heart failure (congestive) I13.2  - - - - kidney disease *(see also* Hypertension, kidney*)* I12.0  - - - tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0  - - acute N17.9  - - - with  - - - - cortical necrosis N17.1  - - - - medullary necrosis N17.2  - - - - tubular necrosis N17.0  - - - following labour and delivery O90.4  - - - specified NEC N17.8  - - chronic N18.9  - - - end-stage N18.5  - - - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, kidney*)* I12.0  - - - stage 1 N18.1  - - - stage 2 N18.2  - - - stage 3 N18.3  - - - stage 4 N18.4  - - - stage 5 N18.5  - - congenital P96.0  - - end-stage (chronic) N18.5  - - following  - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4  - - - - current episode *— see Abortion*  - - - crushing T79.5  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4  - - - labour and delivery (acute) O90.4  - - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, kidney*)* I12.0  - - postprocedural N99.0  *…*  - renal ~~N19~~ *- see* Failure, kidney  ~~- - with~~  ~~- - - hypertension~~ *~~(see also~~* ~~Hypertension, kidney~~*~~)~~* ~~I12.0~~  ~~- - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11) I13.1~~  ~~- - - - with heart failure (congestive) I13.2~~  ~~- - - tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0~~  ~~- - acute N17.9~~  ~~- - - with~~  ~~- - - - cortical necrosis N17.1~~  ~~- - - - medullary necrosis N17.2~~  ~~- - - - tubular necrosis N17.0~~  ~~- - - specified NEC N17.8~~  ~~- - chronic N18.9~~  ~~- - - end stage renal disease N18.0~~  ~~- - - hypertensive~~ *~~(see also Hypertension, kidney)~~* ~~I12.0~~  ~~- - congenital P96.0~~  ~~- - end stage (chronic) N18.0~~  ~~- - following~~  ~~- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4~~  ~~- - - - current episode~~ *~~— see Abortion~~*  ~~- - - crushing T79.5~~  ~~- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4~~  ~~- - - labor and delivery (acute) O90.4~~  ~~- - hypertensive~~ *~~(see also Hypertension, kidney)~~* ~~I12.0~~  ~~- - postprocedural N99.0~~  *…*  - trial of labor (with subsequent caesarean section) O66.4  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1  - urinary *— see* Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete subterm | **Failure, failed** - kidney N19 - - with ~~- - - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12~~ | | URC #  1610 Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add subterm | **Failure, failed**  …  - kidney [N19](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/N19)  …  - - congenital [P96.0](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/P96.0)  - - diabetic (acute) (any stage)(chronic)(*See also* E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3\*  - - end-stage (chronic) N18.5 | | MRG  URC 1864 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Revise code | **Failure, failed** ... - heart (acute) (sudden) (senile) I50.9 ... - - thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) E05.~~9~~-† I43.8\* | | 2268 Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Failure, failed**  ...  - to  - - gain weight R62.8  - - thrive (child) NEC R62.8  - - - adult R64  - - - resulting from HIV disease B22.2 | | 2171  MRG | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Failure, failed**  ...  - hepatic K72.9  - - with other organ failure (*see also* Failure organ multiple NEC) – *code* each site  - - acute or subacute (with hepatic coma) K72.0  - - alcoholic (acute)(chronic) (subacute) (with or without hepatic coma) K70.4  - - chronic K72.1  - - due to drugs (acute)(chronic) (subacute) K71.1  - - late-onset (with hepatic coma) K72.0  - - postoperative K91.8 | | 2256  Japan | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Correct error in 5th print edition | **Failure, failed**  …  - kidney N19 ... - - acute N17.9 - - - with - - - - cortical necrosis N17.1 - - - - medullary necrosis N17.2 - - - - tubular  necrosis N17.0 ~~- - - with~~ - - - ~~-~~ following labour and delivery O90.4 - - - ~~-~~ specified NEC N17.8 | | 2345  Italian CC | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Fasciitis** M72.9  - diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4  - necrotizing M72.6  - nodular M72.4  - perirenal ~~(with ureteral obstruction) N13.5~~K66.2  ~~- - with infection N13.6~~  - plantar M72.2  - specified NEC M72.8  - traumatic (old) M72.8  - - current - *code as* Sprain, by site | | 2066  Australia | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Modify subterm | **Fatal syncope,** unexplained R96.0 | | MRG  (URC:0316) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non–essential modifier | **Fatty** – *see also* condition  – liver (nonalcoholic) NEC K76.0  – – alcoholic K70.0 | | Australia  1340 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference: | **Fever R50.9**  - putrid *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~  Sepsis  - pyemic *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~  Sepsis  - septic *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~ Sepsis | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Correct spelling in cross reference | **Fever** – remittent (congestive) (*see also* Ma~~r~~ laria) B54 | | Canada 1393 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add dagger asterisk codes | **Fever** – typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) A01.0 – – with – – – gastro–intestinal perforation A01.0† K93.8\* – – – – with peritonitis A01.0† K67.8\* – – – pneumopathy A01.0† J17.0\* | | Canada 1483 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code at subterm | **Fever** R50.9 - Mediterranean ~~A23.0~~ A23.9 | | URC  #1693  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise codes and add subterms | **Fever** R50.9  ….  – Aden (dengue) A9~~0~~7.-  …  – Bangkok hemorrhagic A9~~1~~7.-  – breakbone A9~~0~~7.-  …  – dandy A9~~0~~7.-  – deerfly (*see also* Tularemia) A21.9  – dengue (virus) A9~~0~~7.-  – – with warning signs A97.1  – – without warning signs A97.0  – – hemorrhagic ~~A91~~  – – – grade 1 A97.0  – – – grade 2 A97.0  – – – severe A97.2  – – sandfly A93.1  ….  – hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC A94  – – Bangkok A9~~1~~7.-  ….  – – dengue (virus) ~~A91~~  – – – grade 1 A97.0  – – – grade 2 A97.0  – – – severe A97.2  ...  – – Philippine A9~~1~~7.-  …  – – Singapore A9~~1~~7-  – – Southeast Asia A9~~1~~7.-  – – Thailand A9~~1~~7.-  …  – Philippine hemorrhagic A9~~1~~7.-  – seven day (autumnal) (Japanese) (leptospirosis) A27.8  – – dengue A9~~0~~7.-  …  – Singapore hemorrhagic A9~~1~~7.-  – solar A9~~0~~7.-  …  – Southeast Asia A9~~1~~7.-  – sun A9~~0~~7.-  ....  – Thailand hemorrhagic A9~~1~~7.- | | 1971  WHO | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code and delete subterm | **Fever** R50.9  …  - dengue (virus) NEC A97.~~-~~9  - - with warning signs A97.1  - - without warning signs A97.0  - - haemorrhagic  - - - grade 1 A97.0  - - - grade 2 A97.0  - - - severe A97.2  ~~- - sandfly A93.1~~  - - severe A97.2 | | 2081  2082 Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Fever** R50.9  ....  - hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC A94  ...  - - epidemic A98.5† N08.0\*  - - Haemaphysalis longicornis A93.8  - - Junin (virus) A96.0  ...  **- septic – *see* Sepsis**  **- severe, with thrombocytopenia syndrome [SFTS] A93.8**  **- seven-day (autumnal)(Japanese)(leptospirosis) A27.8**  **.**..  - tick-borne A93.8  - - American mountain A93.2  - - Colorado A93.2  - - Haemaphysalis longicornis A93.8  - - Kemerovo A93.8  - - Quaranfil A93.8  - - specified NEC A93.8 | | 2059  Korea | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Fever** R50.9  ...  - Central Asian hemorrhagic A98.0  - central NEC R50.8  - cerebral (*see also* Encephalitis) G04.9  … | | 2174  MRG | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Revise code in 2016 print edition | **Fever** R50.9  ...  - Zika (viral) A92.~~8~~5 | | 2205  WHO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code in 2016 on-line version | Fever - **Zika** (viral) ~~U06.9~~A92.5 | | 2205  WHO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms and modify code | **Fibrillation**  - atrial or auricular (established) I48.9  - - chronic I48.2  - - paroxysmal I48.0  - - persistent I48.1  - cardiac I49.8 | | URC  #1751  Japan | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code | **Fibroadenoma** (M9010/0)  - prostate ~~N40~~  D29.1 | | Australia  (URC:0301) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Fibroma** (M8810/0) *— see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*  - prostate ~~N40~~ D29.1 | | Australia  (URC:0301) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Fibrosis, fibrotic**  – cystic (of pancreas) E84.9  – – with  – – – combined manifestations E84.8  – – – distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome) E84.1  – – – intestinal manifestations E84.1 | | Canada 1388 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete subterrn | **Fibrosis, fibrotic**  **....**  – cystic (of pancreas) E84.9  – – with  ~~– – – combined manifestations E84.8~~  – – – distal intestional obstruction (syndrome) E84.1  – – – intestinal manifestations E84.1  – – – pulmonary manifestations E84.0  – – specified NEC E84.8 | | Canada URC 1822 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Fibrosis, fibrotic**  – lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) J84.1  – – with  – – – asbestosis J61  – – – amianthosis J61 | | Canada 1420 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Fibrosis, fibrotic**  …  - retroperitoneal, idiopathic ~~(with ureteral obstruction) N13.5~~K66.2  ~~- - with infection N13.6~~ | | 2066 Australia | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms: | **Fistula** L98.8 - arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0 - - coronary I25.4 - - - congenital Q24.5 ....  - congenital, site not listed - *see* Anomaly, by site  - coronary, arteriovenous I25.4 - - congenital Q24.5 | | Canada  (URC:1168) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Fistula** L98.8  – bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal  (infective) J86.0  – – tuberculous NEC A16.4  – – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A 15.5  – pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous or pleuroperitoneal J86.0  – – tuberculous NEC A16.5  – – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6 | | Canada 1395 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Fistula** L98.8  ....  – cervical, lateral Q18.~~1~~0 | | Germany  1918 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Amend lead term and add subterms | **~~Fitzhugh~~Fitz Hugh and Curtis syndrome ~~(gonoccal)~~**A54.8† K67.1\*  – chlamydial A74.8† K67.0\*  – gonococcal A54.8† K67.1\* | | Canada 1396 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms, modify codes and delete subterm | **Flutter**   - atrial or auricular I48.9  - heart I49.8  - - atrial I48.9  - - - atypical I48.4  - - - type I I48.3  - - - type II I48.4  - - - typical I48.3  - - ventricular I49.0  ~~- ventricular I49.0~~ | | URC  #1751  Japan | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add optional modifiers, subterm and code: | **Forestier's disease** ~~M48.1~~ (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis)  M35.3   - ankylosing hyperostosis M48.1 | | Canada  (URC:1204) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Fossa** – *see condition*  - pyriform – *see condition*  **Foster-Kennedy syndrome** H47.0  **Fothergill's**  ... | | 2225  Statistics Korea | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Fracture (abduction)(adduction)(avulsion)(comminuted)(compression) (dislocation)(oblique)(separation)** T14.2  - march  ~~S92.3~~ M84.3 | | URC #  1590 Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise and add subterm | **Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)** T14.2  …  - tibia, tibial (shaft) (with fibula) S82.2  - - condyles S82.1  - - distal end S82.3  - - epiphysis  - - - lower S82.3  - - - upper [S82.1](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gS80.htm+S821)  - - head (involving knee joint) S82.1  - - intercondyloid eminence S82.1  - - involving ankle or malleolus S82.5  - - lower end (with fibula) S82.3  - - plateau S82.1  - - proximal end S82.1  - - tuberosity S82.1  - - upper end or extremity S82.1 | | URC  #1737  Australia | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Add subterms | **Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)** T14.2 ...  - base of skull S02.1 - basicervical (basal) (femoral) S72.0  ...  - femur, femoral S72.9  - - basicervical (basal) S72.0  - - birth injury P13.2  - - condyles, epicondyles S72.4 | | URC  #1779  Canada | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise subterms | **Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression)  (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)** T14.2  ...  - metastatic (for mortality *see also* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G ‘Metastatic’ cancer) C79.5†  M90.7\*  - - vertebra (for mortality *see also* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G ‘Metastatic’ cancer) C79.5†  M49.5\*  ...  - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process) T08  ...  - - metastatic (for mortality *see also* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G ‘Metastatic’ cancer) C79.5†  M49.5\* | | 2312  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete morphology code | **Franklin~~’s~~ disease** ~~(M9763/3)~~ C88.2 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology code and add non–essential modifier | **Gammopathy**  – associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia ~~(M9765/1)~~ D47.2  – monoclonal (of undetermined significance) ~~(M97651/1)~~D47.2 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete last subterm | **Gammopathy**  - associated with lymphoplasmactytic dyscrasia D47.2  - monoclonal (of undetermined significance) D47.2  ~~- - of undetermined significance D89.2~~ | | URC #1608  Germany | October 2009 | Major | January 2010  (Corrections to URC #1230) |
| Revise subterms: | **Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer)** (*see also* Necrosis) R02  ….  - appendix ~~K35.9~~ K35.8  - -  with  ~~- -  -  perforation or rupture~~ K35.0  - -  -  peritoneal abscess ~~K35.1~~ K35.3  - - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2  - - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2  - -  -  peritonitis, localized ~~K35.9~~K35.3  - -  -  -  with mention of perforation or rupture ~~K35.0~~K35.3  ~~- -  -  -  generalized K35.0~~ | | France  (URC:1108) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Gangrene, gangrenous (dry)(moist)(skin)(ulcer)**(*see also* Necrosis) R02  ...  - appendix K35.8  - - with  - - - peritoneal abscess K35.3  - - - peritonitis~~, generalized~~NEC~~K35.2~~K35.3  ~~- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2~~  ~~- - - peritonitis, localized K35.3~~  ~~- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3~~  - - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2  - - - - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3 | | MRG  URC 1768 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Gastritis (simple)** K29.7 ...  - atrophic K29.4  - bile, biliary (reflux) K29.6  - chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.5 | | 2000  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise  Revise text  Add subterm  Add subterm  Add subterm | **Gastroenteritis (acute) ~~(epidemic) (presumed infectious) (see also Note at category A09) A09~~** (*see also* Enteritis) A09.9  - with septicemia NEC A09.0  - allergic K52.2  - chronic (~~noninfective~~noninfectious) K52.9  - dietetic K52.2  - due to  - - *Cryptosporidium* A07.2  - - food poisoning (*see also* Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9  - - radiation K52.0  - eosinophilic K52.8  - epidemic A09.0  - food hypersensitivity K52.2  - infectious (*see also* Enteritis, infectious) A09.0  - nonbacterial, of infancy A08.5  - noninfectious K52.9  - - specified NEC K52.8  - rotaviral A08.0  - salmonella A02.0  - septic A09.0  - toxic K52.1  - viral A08.4  - - acute infectious A08.3  - - epidemic A08.1  - - - type Norwalk A08.1  - - infantile (acute) A08.3  - - Norwalk agent A08.1  - - rotaviral A08.0  - - severe, of infants A08.3  - - specified type NEC A08.3 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete subterm | **Gastroenteritis (acute) (*see also*** Enteritis**)** A09.9  ~~- with septicemia NEC~~ [~~A09.0~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA00.htm+A090) | | URC  #1675  MRG | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Add subterms | **Gastroenteritis (acute)** (*see also* Enteritis)A09.9  ...  - dietetic K52.2  - drug-induced K52.1  - due to  - - Cryptosporidium A07.2  - - drugs K52.1  - - food poisoning *(see also Intoxication, foodborne)* A05.9 | | URC  #1734  Australia | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterms | **Gastroenteritis (acute)** (*see also* Enteritis) A09.9  …  - noninfectious K52.9  - - specified NEC K52.8  - noroviral A08.1  - rotaviral A08.0  …  - viral A08.4  - - acute infectious A08.3  - - epidemic A08.1  - - - type Norwalk A08.1  - - infantile (acute) A08.3  - - Norovirus A08.1  - - Norwalk agent A08.1  - - rotaviral A08.0  - - severe, of infants A08.3  - - specified type NEC A08.3 | | 2157  Australia | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Revise code  Add subterms | **Gastroenteropathy** (*see also* Gastroenteritis) ~~A09~~ A09.9  - acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.1  - infectious A09.0  - noninfectious K52.9 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise | **Gastrojejunitis, ~~noninfective~~ noninfectious ~~(presumed)~~** (*see also* Enteritis ~~and note at category A09~~) K52.9 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes and revise codes | **Germinoblastoma (diffuse)** ~~(M9676/3) C83.2~~ C85.9  – follicular ~~(M9692/3)~~ C82.~~1~~9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms: | **Glomerulonephritis** *(see also* Nephritis*)* N05.-  - in (due to)  - - schistosomiasis B65.-† N08.0\*  -  - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis [A41](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA30.htm+A41).-† N08.0\* | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add dagger/asterisk combination: | **Glomerulonephritis** (*see also* Nephritis) N05  - in (due to)  - - septicemia A41.- N08.0\*  - - - streptococcal A40.-† N08.0\* | | Canada  (URC:1171) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009  (will need to be updated in 2010 as per #1238)) |
| Delete morphology codes and apostrophe | **Glomerulonephritis** (*see also* Nephritis) N04.–  – in (due to)  – – multiple myeloma ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0† N08.1\*  – – Waldenström~~’s~~ macroglobulinemia ~~(M9761/3)~~ C88.0† N08.1\* | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference | **Glomerulonephritis** – sclerosing, diffuse (see also Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney ) N19 | | Canada  1398 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise subterm and code | **Glomerulonephritis** **(***see also*Nephritis**)** N05.- - sclerosing, diffuse (*see also* Failure, kidney, chronic) ~~N19~~N18.9 | | URC  #1700  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Add subterm | **Glomerulonephritis** (*see also* Nephritis) N05.-  …  - in (due to)  …  - - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5\*  - - granulomatosis with polyangiitis M31.3† N08.5\*  - - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2\*  …  - - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3†N08.5\* | | 2217  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise cross reference and add code: | **Glottitis** ~~-~~ *~~see Glossitis~~(see also* Laryngitis*)*J04.0 | | Australia  (URC:1185) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Glucagonoma** ~~(M8152/0)~~  - pancreas ~~D13.7~~  - - benign (M8152/0) D13.7  - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7  - - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4  - specified site NEC ~~– see Neoplasm, benign~~  - - benign (M8152/0) – *see* Neoplasm, benign  - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) – *see* Neoplasm, uncertain or unknown behavior  - - malignant (M8152/3) – *see* Neoplasm, malignant  - unspecified site ~~D13.7~~  - - benign (M8152/0) D13.7  - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7  - - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4 | | Germany  (URC:0266) | October 2005 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise codes | **Gout, gouty** M10.9  ...  – syphilitic A52.7† M14.8\*  – tophi NEC ~~M10.9~~M10.0 – – ear ~~M10.9~~M10.0† H62.8\* | | Canada 1399 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes and subterms | **Granuloma** L92.9  – bone M86.8  – – eosinophilic ~~D76.0~~ C96.6  – – from residual foreign body M86.8  – – lung C96.6  – eosinophilic ~~D76.0~~ C96.6  – – bone ~~D76.0~~ C96.6  – – lung ~~D76.0~~ C96.6  ...  – Hodgkin~~’s~~ ~~(M9661/3)~~ C81.~~7~~9  – lung (infectious) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1  – – coccidioidal B38.1† J99.8\*  – – eosinophilic ~~D76.0~~ C96.6 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete subterm | **Granuloma** L92.9  – bone M86.8  – – eosinophilic C96.6  – – from residual foreign body M86.8  ~~– – lung C96.6~~  – eosinophilic C96.6  – – bone C96.6  – – lung C96.6 | | URC #1608  Germany | October 2009 | Major | January 2010  (Corrections to URC #1230) |
| Revise subterms | **Granuloma** L92.9  ...  - gangraenescens ~~M31.2~~*see* Lymphoma, T/NK-cell NEC, extranodal, nasal type  ...  - lethal midline (facial) ~~M31.2~~*see* Lymphoma, T/NK-cell NEC, extranodal, nasal type  ...  - malignant (facial(e)) ~~M31.2~~*see* Lymphoma, T/NK-cell NEC, extranodal, nasal type  ...  - midline (lethal) ~~M31.2~~*see* Lymphoma, T/NK-cell NEC, extranodal, nasal type | | 2167  France | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete morphology code, add subterm and revise code | **Granulomatosis** L92.9  – lymphoid ~~(M9766/1)~~ ~~D47.7~~ C83.8  – lymphomatoid C83.8 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Granulomatosis** L92.9  - with  - - polyangiitis M31.3  - - - with  - - - - kidney involvement M31.3† N08.5\*  - - - - lung involvement M31.3† J99.1\*  - lymphoid C83.8  - lymphomatoid C83.8  - miliary (listerial) A32.8  - necrotizing, respiratory M31.3  - progressive septic D71  - specified NEC L92.8  - Wegener's ~~M31.3~~ - *see* Granulomatosis, with, polyangiitis | | 2217  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise lead term, add subterms | **Graves~~'~~ disease** E05.0 - with - - exophthalmos E05.0† H06.2\* - - eye disease NEC E05.0† H58.8\* - - heart disease E05.0† I43.8\* | | 2268  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and add subterm | **Gumboil** K04.~~6~~7  - with sinus K04.6 | | Germany  (URC:1157) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Add lead term | **Habit, habituation**  **- chorea F95.8**  **- disturbance, child F98.9**  **- drug –see Dependence, drug**  **- laxative F55**  **Haddad syndrome G47.3**  **Haemophilus (H.) influenzae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3** | | 2079  Korea | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Haff disease** ~~T56.1~~T61.2 | | Germany  (URC:1059) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise lead term and add subterms | **Hageman’s factor defect, deficiency or disease** D68.2 **Haglund’s ~~disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (os tibiale externum)~~****~~M92.6~~**- deformity or disease (acquired)  M77.3 - osteochondrosis (juvenile) (os tibiale externum) M92.6 - syndrome (acquired) M77.3 **Hailey-Hailey disease** Q82.8 | | 2043 Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code in subterm | **Hallux**  – valgus (acquired) M20.1  – – congenital [Q66](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ65.htm+Q66).~~8~~6  – varus (acquired) M20.3  – – congenital Q66.3 | | Canada 1401 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | Hand–Schüller–Christian disease or syndrome ~~D76.0~~ C96.5 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm and code | **Health**  - services provided because (of)  - - reduced mobility Z74.0 | | MRG  (URC:1037) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code and delete morphology code | **Heilmeyer–Schoner disease ~~(M9842/3) C94.1~~ D45** | | Germany 1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | ***Helicobacter pylori*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B98.0 | | MbRG  1291 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non–essential modifiers and revise code | **HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count)** O14.~~1~~2 | | Australia  1507 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code at subterm | **Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact) *(see also*** Injury, superficial***)*** T14.0  **…**  - penis (nontraumatic) N48.8  - - birth injury P15.5  - perianal (nontraumatic) ~~I84.3~~K64.5  - perineal S30.2 | | URC  #1731  Sweden | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise text | **Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)** (*see also* Injury, superficial) T14.0  . . .  – subdural (traumatic) S06.5  – – fetus or newborn (localized) P52.8  – – birth injury P10.0  – – nontraumatic ~~(~~*~~see also~~* ~~Hemorrhage, subdural)~~ I62.0 | | MRG  1905 | October 2012 | Major | January 2016 |
| Remove directional note | **Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)** (*see also* Injury, superficial) T14.0  . . .  – brain (traumatic) (with) S06.8  – – nontraumatic (*see also* Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9  – – – subdural ~~(~~*~~see also~~* ~~Hemorrhage, subdural)~~ I62.0  …….  – subdural, traumatic S06.5  – – nontraumatic I62.0 | | 2029 Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise subterms | **Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)** (*see also* Injury, superficial) T14.0  …  - subdural (traumatic) S06.5  - - birth injury P10.0  ~~- - fetus or newborn (localized) P52.8~~  ~~- - - birth injury P10.0~~  - - nontraumatic I62.0  - - - fetus or newborn (anoxic)(hypoxic)(localized) P52.8  - - - spinal G95.1 | | 2067  Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Hematoma (skin surface intact) (traumatic)** (*see also* Injury, superficial) T14.0 ... - subdural (traumatic) S06.5 - - birth injury P10.0 - - nontraumatic I62.0 - - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) (localized) P52.8 - - - spinal G95.1 - subgaleal (subaponeurotic) S00.0 - - due to birth injury P12.2 - superficial, fetus or newborn P54.5 - testis (nontraumatic) N50.1 | | 2264  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add lead term | **Hemicolitis, left** K51.5 | | Germany (URC:0221) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non–essential modifiers and delete morphology code | **Hemochromatosis (diabetic)(hereditary)(liver)(myocardium)(primary idiopathic)(secondary)** E83.1  – with refractory anemia (related to alkylating agnet)(related to  Epipodophyllotoxin)(related to therapy) NEC ~~(M9982/1)~~ D46.1 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC** D58.2  - with thalassemia D56.9  - sickle-cell D57.1  - -  with thalassemia [~~D56.8~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD55.htm+D568) D57.2 | | Australia  (URC:1186) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise non–essential modifiers and add subterm | **Hemoglobinuria** R82.3 – with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC D59.6 – cold agglutinin (disease)~~(agglutinin ) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's~~  ~~syndrome) D59.6~~ D59.1 – – paroxysmal (with Raynaud's syndrome) D59.6 | | Canada 1403 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non–essential modifiers and revise subterms | **Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** R58 – complicating – – delivery O67.9 – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1 – – – associated with coagulation defect (afibrinogenemia) (hyperfibrinolysis) (hypofibrinogenemia) O67.0 – ~~– – – afibrinogenemia O67.0~~ – – – – ~~–~~ affecting fetus or newborn P03.8 | | Canada 1410 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code at subterm level | **Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** R58   - hypopharyngeal (throat) ~~R58~~R04.**1** | | URC  #1760  Canada | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise codes and subterms | **Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** R58  . . .  – subdural (acute) ~~(nontraumatic)~~(traumatic) ~~I62.0~~ S06.5  – – birth injury P10.0  – – fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8  – – – birth injury P10.0  – – nontraumatic I62.0  – – spinal G95.1  ~~– – traumatic S06.5~~ | | MRG  1905 | October 2012 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** R58  ........  – intraventricular I61.5  – – fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3  – – – birth injury P10.2  – – – grade  – – – – 1 P52.0  – – – – 2 P52.1  – – – – 3 P52.2  – – – – 4 P52.2  ......  – subependymal  – –fetus or newborn P52.0  – – – with intraventricular extension P52.1  – – – – and enlargement of ventricles P52.2  – – – – and intracerebral extension P52.2 | | 1985 Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise subterms | **Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** R58  …  **-** subdural (acute) (traumatic) S06.5  - - birth injury P10.0  ~~- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8~~  ~~- - - birth injury P10.0~~  **- -** nontraumatic I62.0  **- - -** fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic)(localized) P52.8  - - - spinal G95.1 | | 2067  Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Revise lead term and subterms; Add subterms. | **Hemorrhoids (bleeding) (without mention of degree)** K64.9 ~~I84.9~~  - 1st degree (grade/stage I) (without prolapse) K64.0  - 2nd degree (grade/stage II) (with prolapse but retracts spontaneously) K64.1  - 3rd degree (grade/stage III) (with prolapse that requires manual replacement) K64.2  - 4th degree (grade/stage IV) (with prolapse that cannot be manually replaced) K64.3  ~~- bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated NEC I84.8~~  - complicating  - - pregnancy O22.4  - - puerperium O87.2  ~~- external I84.5~~  ~~- - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated I84.4~~  ~~- - thrombosed I84.3~~  ~~- internal I84.2~~  ~~- - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated I84.1~~  ~~- - thrombosed I84.0~~  - specified NEC K64.8  - strangulated *(see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree*)* K64.8  - thrombosed *(see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree*)* K64.8 ~~NEC I84.7~~  - ulcerated  *(see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree*)* K64.8 | | URC  #1731  Sweden | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous)** J94.2 – tuberculous NEC A16.5 – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6 | | Canada 1395 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Modify code  Add subterms  Modify subterms  Add subterms  Add subterms | **Hepatitis** K75.9  –  acute NEC ~~K72.0~~ B17.9  –  –  with hepatic failure (*see also* Failure, hepatic) K72.9  –  –  alcoholic K70.1  –  –  infectious B17.9  –  –  –  with hepatic coma B15.0  –  –  viral (unspecified) B17.9  – infectious, infective ~~(acute)(chronic)(subacute) B15.9~~  – – acute (subacute) B15.9  – – – with hepatic coma B15.0  – – chronic B18.9  …….  – post-transfusion *(see also Hepatitis, viral, type B)* ~~B16.9~~ B19.-  – viral, virus ~~(acute)~~ B19.9  – – with hepatic coma B19.0  – – acute (unspecified) B17.9  – – chronic B18.9  – – – specified NEC B18.8  – – – type  – – – – B B18.1  –  –  –  –  –  with delta-agent B18.0  –  –  –  –  C B18.2  –  –  complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.4  –  –  congenital P35.3  –  –  coxsackie B33.8† K77.0  –  –  cytomegalic inclusion B25.1† K77.0  –  –  non-A, non-B B17.8  –  –  specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8  –  –  type  –  –  –  A B15.9  –  –  –  –  with hepatic coma B15.0  –  –  –  B B16.9  –  –  –  –  with  –  –  –  –  –  delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1  –  –  –  –  –  –  with hepatic coma B16.0  –  –  –  –  –  hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2  –  –  –  C B18.2  –  –  –  –  acute or a stated duration of less than six months B17.1  –  –  –  –  chronic (stated duration of six months and more) B18.2  –  –  –  E B17.2  –  –  –  non-A, non-B B17.8  –  –  –  unspecified  –  –  –  –  with hepatic coma B19.0  –  –  –  –  without hepatic coma B19.9  –  –  unspecified  –  –  –  with hepatic coma B19.0  –  –  –  without hepatic coma B19.9  –  –  –  acute B17.9 | | Germany  (URC:0281) Australia  (URC:0307) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non–essential modifiers | **Hepatitis** K75.9  ...  – fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) P59.2  ...  – neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.2 | | Canada  1201 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete modifier | **Hepatitis** K75.9- anicteric~~, acute~~ (viral)  - *see* Hepatitis, viral | | URC #  1584  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code at subterm | **Hepatitis** K75.9  - lupoid NEC ~~K73.2~~ K75.4 | | URC  #1753  Japan | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Delete subterm  Add subterms | **Hepatitis** K75.9  – acute NEC B17.9  ~~– – with hepatic failure (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9~~  – – alcoholic K70.1  – – infectious B17.9  – – – with hepatic coma B15.0  – – non-viral K72.0  – – viral (unspecified) B17.9  . . .  - non-viral NEC K75.9  - - acute K72.0  . . .  - viral, virus B19.9 | | MRG  URC 1860 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise codes and subterms | **Hepatitis** K75.9  – acute NEC B17.9  – – alcoholic K70.1  – – infectious ~~B15.9~~ B17.9  ~~– – – with hepatic coma~~ ~~B15.0~~  – – non-viral K72.0  – – viral (unspecified) B17.9  – infectious, infective  – – acute (subacute) ~~B15.9~~ B17.9  – – chronic B18.9  ~~– – – with hepatic coma~~ ~~B15.0~~ | | Canada  1943 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Revise subterms | **Hepatitis** K75.9  …..  – from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other  substance) *(see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type ~~type B~~*)*~~B16.9~~ B19.-  ……  – homologous serum *(see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type ~~type B~~)~~B16.9~~ B19.-  – inoculation *(see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type ~~type B~~)~~B16.9~~ B19.-  – post-immunization *(see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type ~~type B~~*)*~~B16.9~~ B19.-  – post-transfusion *(see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type*)* B19.-  – reactive, nonspecific K75.2  – serum *(see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type ~~type B~~*)*~~B16.9~~ B19.- | | 1983  Canada | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Hepatitis** K75.9 … - infectious, infective - - acute (subacute) B17.9 - - chronic NEC B18.9  … - viral, virus (acute) B19.9 - - with hepatic coma B19.0 - - acute NEC~~(unspecified)~~ B17.9 - - - specified NEC B17.8 - - - type - - - - A B15.9 - - - - - with hepatic coma B15.0 - - - - B B16.9 - - - - - with delta-agent (coinfection) (hepatitis D) (without hepatic coma) B16.1 - - - - - - and hepatic coma B16.0 - - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2 - - - - C B17.1 - - - - D (coinfection) (hepatitis B with delta-agent) (without hepatic coma) B16.1 - - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0 - - - - E B17.2 - - chronic NEC B18.9 - - - specified NEC B18.8 - - - type - - - - B B18.1 - - - - - with delta-agent (hepatitis D) B18.0 - - - - C B18.2 - - - - D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0 - - - - E B18.8 - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.4 - - congenital P35.3 - - coxsackie B33.8† K77.0\* - - cytomegalic inclusion B25.1† K77.0\* - - non-A, non-B B17.8 - - specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8 - - type - - - A B15.9 - - - - with hepatic coma B15.0 - - - B ~~B16.9~~(chronic) (without delta-agent) B18.1 - - - - with delta-agent (hepatitis D) B18.0  - - - - ~~with~~acute — *see* Hepatitis, viral, acute ~~- - - - - delta-agent (coinfection)(without hepatic coma) B16.1 - - - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0 - - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2~~ - - - C B18.2 - - - - acute or a stated duration of less than six months B17.1 - - - - chronic (stated duration of six months or more) B18.2 - - - D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0 - - - - acute (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1 - - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0 - - - - chronic B18.0 - - - E B17.2 - - - - chronic B18.8 | | 2042 Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add asterisk code and dagger symbol | **Hepatitis**  **…..**  - amebic (*see also* Abscess, liver amebic) A06.4† K77.0\* | | 2071 Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add code | **Hepatitis** K75.9  ...  - infectious, infective NEC B19.9  - - acute (subacute) B17.9 | | 2177  MRG | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Delete subterm | **Hepatitis** K75.9  ... - non-viral NEC K75.9  - - acute K72.0  ~~- postimmunization (~~*~~see also~~* ~~Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.-~~  - post-transfusion (*see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.-  - reactive, nonspecific K75.2  - serum (*see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.-  - syphilitic (late) A52.7† K77.0\*  - - congenital (early) A50.0† K77.0\*  - - - late A50.5† K77.0\*  - - secondary A51.4† K77.0\*  ... | | 2263  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise subterm, delete subterms | **Hepatitis** K75.9  ...  - viral, virus (without hepatic coma) B19.9  - - with hepatic coma B19.0  - - acute NEC B17.9  …  ~~- - unspecified~~  ~~- - - with hepatic coma B19.0~~  ~~- - - without hepatic coma B19.9~~  ~~- - - acute B17.9~~ | | 2180  Japan | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise cross-reference | **Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent)** K46.9 - Hesselbach's*—*  see Hernia, femoral~~, by type~~ | | URC #  1611  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add subterm | **Hernia, hernial (acquired)(recurrent)** K46.9  .....  - hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9  - -  with  - -  -  gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1  - -  -  obstruction K44.0  - -  congenital Q40.1  - hypogastric *— see* Hernia, ventral  - incarcerated *— see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction  - -  with gangrene *— see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene  - incisional  ~~-~~ *~~see~~* ~~Hernia, ventral~~ NEC K43.2  - - with  - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1  - - - obstruction K43.0  - indirect (inguinal) *— see* Hernia, inguinal   .....  - mesenteric (internal) *— see* Hernia, abdomen  - midline *— see* Hernia, ventral  - muscle (sheath) M62.8   ....  - paraesophageal *— see also* Hernia, diaphragm K44.9  - -  congenital Q40.1  - parastomal K43.5  - - with  - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.4  - - - obstruction K43.3  - paraumbilical *— see* Hernia, umbilicus   ...  - strangulated *(see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0  - -  with gangrene *(see also* Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1  - subxiphoid *— see* Hernia, ventral  - supra-umbilicus *— see* Hernia, ventral   ...  - ventral NEC K43.9  - -  with  - -  -  gangrene (and obstruction)  ~~K43.1~~K43.7  - -  -  obstruction  ~~K43~~**~~.~~**0K43.6 | | URC #  1345  Sweden | October  2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add non-essential modifier and codes, and add subterms: | **Herpes, herpetic** B00.9  - conjunctivitis (simplex) B00.5† H13.1\*  - - zoster B02.3† H13.1\*    - simplex B00.9  - - complicated NEC B00.8  - - congenital P35.2  - - conjunctivitis B00.5† H13.1\*  - - external ear B00.1† [H62.1](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gH60.htm+H621)\*  …  - zoster *(see also condition)* B02.9  - - auricularis B02.2† H94.0\*  - - complicated NEC B02.8  - - conjunctivitis B02.3† H13.1\*  - - disseminated B02.7 | | Australia  (URC:1192) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise subterm: | **Herpes, herpetic** B00.9  - scrotum A60.0† N51.8\*  - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis B00.7 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add asterisk code | **Herpes, herpetic** B00.9  - whitlow B00.8† L99.8\* | | URC #  1566  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise cross-reference | **Hesselbach's hernia*—*** see Hernia, femoral~~, specified site NEC~~ | | URC #  1611 Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Delete morphology codes, add subterms and revise codes | Histiocytosis D76.3– acute differentiated progressive ~~(M9722/3)~~ C96.0– Langerhans' cell NEC ~~D76.0~~ C96.6– – multifocal (X)– – – multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0– – – unisystemic C96.5– – unifocal (X) C96.6– malignant ~~(M9720/3)~~ C96.~~1~~8– mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1– – Langerhans' cells ~~D76.0~~ C96.6– sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3– syndrome NEC D76.3– X NEC ~~D76.0~~ C96.6– – acute (progressive) ~~(M9722/3)~~ C96.0– – chronic ~~D76.0~~ C96.6– – multifocal C96.5 **– –**unifocal C96.6  – – multisystemic C96.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **History (personal) (of)**  **......**  - female  - - circumcision Z91.7  - - genital cutting Z91.7  - - genital mutilation Z91.7 | | 1970  UK | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Delete extra hyphen in 5th print edition | **History (personal) (of)**  ...  - **~~-~~**female  - - circumcision Z91.7  - - genital cutting Z91.7  - - genital mutilation Z91.7 | | 2213  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise lead term, delete morphology codes and subterms, add non–essential modifiers and subterms and revise codes | **Hodgkin**~~’s~~ – disease~~(M9650/3)~~C81.9– – lymphocytic– – – depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) ~~(M9653/3)~~ C81.3~~– – – – diffuse fibrosis (M9654/3) C81.3~~~~– – – – reticular (M9655/3) C81.3~~– – – predominance (diffuse) (nodular) ~~(M9657/3)~~ C81.0~~– – – – diffuse (M9658/3) C81.0~~~~– – – – nodular (M9659/3) C81.0~~– – lymphocytic–histiocytic predominance ~~(M9657/3)~~ C81.0– – mixed cellularity ~~(M9652/3)~~ C81.2– – nodular sclerosis ~~(M9666/3)~~ C81.1– – – cellular phase ~~(M9664/3)~~ C81.1– – – syncytial variant ~~(M9667/3)~~ C81.1– granuloma ~~(M9661/3)~~ C81.~~7~~9– lymphoma malignant (classical) ~~(M9650/3)~~ C81.9– – lymphocyte depleted C81.3– – – depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) C81.3– – lymphocyte–rich C81.4– – mixed cellularity C81.2– – nodular sclerosis (cellular phase) (Grade I) (Grade II) C81.1– – type not specified C81.7– lymphocyte predominant, nodular C81.0– paragranuloma (nodular) ~~(M9660/3)~~ C81.~~7~~0– sarcoma ~~(M9662/3)~~ C81.~~7~~3 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes | **Hodgkin**   - disease C81.9   - - mixed cellularity C81.2   - - - nodular sclerosis ~~(M9666/3)~~ C81.1   - - nodular sclerosis C81.1   - - - lymphocytic   - - - - depletion ~~(M9667/3)~~ C81.1   - - - - predominance ~~(M9665/3)~~ C81.1   - - - - mixed cellularity ~~(M9666/3)~~ C81.1 | | URC #1608 Germany | October 2009 | Major | January 2010 (corrections to URC #1230) |
| Delete indent | **Hodgkin**  – disease C81.9  – – nodular sclerosis C81.1  – – – lymphocytic  ~~–~~ – – –  mixed cellularity C81.1 | | Canada URC 1858 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add subterm and non-essential modifiers | **Hodgkin** … – lymphoma, malignant ~~(classical)~~ C81.9 – – classical NEC C81.7 – – lymphocyte depleted (classical) C81.3 – – lymphocyte-rich (classical) C81.4 – – mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2 – – nodular – – – sclerosis (classical) C81.1 – – – lymphocyte predominant C81.0 – – – mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2 ~~– – type not specified C81.7~~ | | 2012  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Housemaid's knee** M70.4 **Hudson(-Staehli) line** (cornea) H18.0 **HSIL (HGSIL) —** *see* Lesion, cervix, intraepithelial, squamous (cell), high grade **Human**   - bite (open wound) - *see also* Wound, open | | 1930  Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete apostrophe | **Human**  – immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B24  – – resulting in  – – – Burkitt~~’s~~ lymphoma B21.1  …  – – – lymphoma (malignant) B21.2  – – – – Burkitt~~’s~~ B21.1  – – – non–Hodgkin~~’s~~ lymphoma NEC B21.1 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Human**  – immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B24  – – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7  – – contact Z20.6  – – dementia B22.0† F02.4\*  – – exposure to Z20.6 | | Canada  1187 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Human**  ...  – – wasting syndrome B22.2  – metapneumovirus B97.8  – – resulting in  – – – bronchiolitis J21.1  – – – bronchitis J20.8  – – – encephalitis A85.8† G05.1\*  – – – pneumonia J12.3  – T–cell llylmphotropic virus type–1 (HTLV–I) infection B33.3 | | Canada  1408 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Human**  ...  - T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) infection B33.3  …  - - carrier Z22.6  - - myelopathy G04.1  … | | 2252  Japan | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterms | **Hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis)** N43.3  - canal of Nuck N94.8  - communicating N43.2  - - congenital P83.5 - congenital P83.5 | | URC #  1585 Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent)** G91.9 ... - newborn ~~Q03.9~~ - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4  - - acquired (post intraventricular hemorrhage) (posthemorrhagic) P91.7  - - congenital Q03.9 - noncommunicating G91.1 - normal-pressure G91.2 - obstructive G91.1 - posthemorrhagic, newborn P91.7 - post-traumatic NEC  G91.3 - specified NEC G91.8  - syphilitic, congenital A50.4† G94.0\* | | 2020  Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Hyperactive, hyperactivity** ... - detrusor muscle N32.8  - - neurogenic N31.8 | | 2222  Statistics Korea | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise lead term and add subterm | **Hyperbilirubinemia NEC** R17.9  - with jaundice R17.0  - constitutional E80.6 | | 2281  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete apostrophe | **Hypergammaglobulinemia** [D89.2](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD80.htm+D892)   - Waldenström~~'s~~[D89.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD80.htm+D890) | | URC #  1608  Canada | October  2009 | Major | January 2011  (Corrections to URC #1230) |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term and code | **Hyperhomocysteinemia** E72.1 | | Germany  (URC: 0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Hyperinsulinism (functional)** E16.1  - with coma (hypoglycemic) E15  - congenital E16.1  - ectopic E16.1  - therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) T38.3 | | 2164  Korea | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm | **Hyperkeratosis** (*see also* Keratosis) L85.9  ...  - follicularis Q82.8  - - penetrans (in cutem) L87.0  - oral K13.2  - palmoplantaris climacterica L85.1  ... | | 2198  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Hyperparathyroidism** E21.3  – specified NEC E21.2  – tertiary E21.2 | | Australia  1352 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Hyperplasia, hyperplastic**  **.....** – liver (congenital) Q44.7 – – nodular, focal  K76.8 – – – telangiectatic (M8170/0) D13.4 | | 2025 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Hyperproteinemia** ~~E88.0~~R77.8 | | 2283  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete and revise subterm | **Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)** **I10**    - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O16  - - with  ~~- - - albuminuria (and oedema)~~ *~~(see also Pre-eclampsia)~~* ~~O14.9~~  ~~- - - - severe O14.1~~  - - - heart disease O10.1  - - - - and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3  - - - oedema *(see also Pre-eclampsia)* O14.9  - - - - severe O14.1  - - - renal disease, pre-existing O10.2  - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0  - - essential (benign), pre-existing O10.0  - - - with superimposed ~~proteinuria~~ pre-eclampsia O11  - - - malignant, pre-existing O10.0  - - malignant, pre-existing O10.0  - - - with superimposed ~~proteinuria~~ pre-eclampsia O11  - - pre-existing O10.9  - - - with superimposed ~~proteinuria~~pre-eclampsia O11  - - - malignant O10.0  - - pregnancy-induced *(see also Hypertension, gestational)* O13  - - secondary to renal disease, pre-existing O10.4  - - - specified NEC O10.4  - - transient *— see Hypertension, gestational*    - gestational (pregnancy-induced) ~~(without significant proteinuria)~~ O13  ~~- - with significant proteinuria or albuminuria (and oedema)~~ *~~(see also Pre-eclampsia)~~* ~~O14.9~~  - Goldblatt's I70.1 | | URC # 1189  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Delete subterm | **Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (essential) (idiopathic) (primary) (systemic)** I10 - with - - heart involvement (conditions in I50.-, I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11 - - kidney involvement (conditions in N00-N07, N18.-, N19 and N26 due to hypertension) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12 ~~- - renal sclerosis(condition in N26) (seel also Hypertension, kidney) I12~~ | | URC #  1610  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Delete subterms  (first line was already deleted with URC #1610) | **Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)** I10  - with  - - heart involvement (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) (*see also* Hypertension, heart) I11.9  - - kidney involvement (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) I12.9  ~~- - renal sclerosis (conditions in N26.-) (~~*~~see also~~* ~~Hypertension, kidney) I12.9~~  ~~- - - with~~  ~~- - - - failure (conditions in N18.-, N19.-) I12.0~~  ~~- - - - heart involvement (conditions in I51.4-I51.9) –~~ *~~see~~* ~~Hypertension, cardiorenal~~ | | 2149  Canada | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Delete subterms | **Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary)**  **(systemic)** I10  .....  – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O16  – – with  …..  ~~– – – edema (~~*~~see also~~* ~~Pre-eclampsia)~~ ~~O14.9~~  ~~– – – – severe O14.1~~  – – – heart disease O10.1  – – – – and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3 | | Canada  1940 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Revise subterms | **Hypertension, hypertensive**––*continued*  *.....*  – heart (disease) (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) I11.9  – – with  – – – heart failure (congestive)~~(~~*~~see also~~* ~~Hypertension, heart)~~ I11.0 | | 1958  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise code | **Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)**  I10  ...  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O16  ...  - - pre-existing ~~O10.9~~O10.0 | | 2285  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Hyperthyroidism (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent)** E05.9 - with - - goiter (diffuse) E05.0 - - - adenomatous E05.2 - - - multinodular E05.2 - - - nodular E05.2 - - - uninodular E05.1 - - thyroid ~~nodule (single) E05.1~~ - - - eye disease NEC E05.- †H58.8\* - - - heart disease E05.- †I43.8\* - - - nodule (single) E05.1 - neonatal, transitory P72.1 | | 2268  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Hypertrophy, hypertrophic** – nasal J34.8  …  – – mucous membrane (septum) J34.~~3~~8 – – sinus J34.8 – – turbinate J34.3 | | Canada 1413 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Hypoglycemia (spontaneous)** E16.2  ...  - in infant of diabetic mother P70.1  - - gestational diabetes P70.0 - infantile E16.1  - - persistent hyperinsulinemic E16.1- leucine-induced E71.1 | | 2164  Korea | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm: | **Hypoplasia, hypoplastic**  - carpus Q71.8  - cartilage-hair - *see*Dysplasia, metaphyseal | | Canada  (URC:1137) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise codes | **Hypoplasia, hypoplastic** ...  – esophagus (congenital) Q39.8  – eustachian tube ~~Q17.8~~ Q16.4 | | Canada 1414 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Hypoproteinemia** ~~E77.8~~R77.8 | | 2283  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional)** I95.9 …. –  neurogenic, orthostatic ~~G90.3~~G23.8 –  orthostatic (chronic) I95.1 –  –  neurogenic ~~G90.3~~G23.8 | | 2035  Germany | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony**  - bladder N31.2  - congenital (benign) P94.2  - eye H44.4  - uterus (postpartum) O72.1  - - during labor O62.2 | | 2003  Canada | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Hypoventilation** R06.8 - obesity syndrome E66.2 | | 2016  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Icterus** (*see also* Jaundice) R17.0 | | 2281  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Idiot, idiocy(congenital)** F73.-  - amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky)) (familial) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4  **IIAC (idiopathic infantile arterial calcification)** Q28.8  **Ileitis** *(see also* Enteritis*)* A09.9 | | URC  #1732  Australia | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code and add subterms | **Ileitis** (*see also* Enteritis) ~~A09~~ A09.9  - backwash K51.0  **-** infectious A09.0  - noninfectious K52.9  - regional or terminal (ulcerative) K50.0 | | MRG  (URC:0317) Germany  (URC:0221) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code and add subterms | **Ileocolitis** (*see also* Enteritis) ~~A09~~ A09.9  - infectious A09.0  - noninfectious K52.9  - ulcerative (chronic) ~~K51.1~~ K51.0 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms: | **Ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic)** K56.7– meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1+ P75\* – – meaning meconium plug ~~(without cystic fibrosis)~~ [P76.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gP75.htm+P760)  – – without cystic fibrosis P76.0  – newborn  – – due to meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1+ P75\* – – – meaning meconium plug ~~(without cystic fibrosis)~~ [P76.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gP75.htm+P760)  – – – without cystic fibrosis P76.0  – – transitory P76.1 | | Germany  (URC:1162) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise lead term and code in 5th print edition | **Ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) ~~(neurogenic)~~** K56.7  ...  - neurogenic ~~K65.0~~K56.0  ... | | 2220  Statistics Korea | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add lead term and subterm; delete lead term | **Immobility -** due to prolonged bedrest R26.3  - syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3  **~~- Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)~~** ~~M62.3~~ | | MRG  (URC:1037) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)** M62.3  **Immune compromised NEC** D89.9  **Immunization** (*see also* Vaccination) Z26.9 | | MRG  (URC:1017) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Immune compromised NEC D89.9**  **Immune reconstitution syndrome** D89.3 | | Canada 1382 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add new lead term | **Immune compromised NEC** D89.9 **Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome [IRIS]** D89.3 **Immune reconstitution syndrome** D89.3 | | URC #  1613  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add non-essential modifier to lead term | **Immune reconstitution ~~inflammatory~~ syndrome ~~[IRIS]~~ (inflammatory)** D89.3  **~~Immune reconstitution syndrome~~****~~D89.3~~** | | 2013  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Delete morphology code | **Immunocytoma** ~~(M9671/3)~~ C83.0 | | Germany 1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **Revise code**  **Add subterms** | **Impaired, impairment** (function)  ....  - tolerance, glucose R73.0  - vision NEC ~~H54.7~~ H54.9  - visual  - - binocular H54.9  - - - mild H54.3  - - - moderate H54.2  - - - severe H54.1  - - monocular  - - - moderate H54.6  - - - severe H54.5 | | WHO (URC:1018) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference and add subterms:  Revise cross reference and add subterms: | **Impaired, impairment (function)**  …  - kidney (*see also* Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney) N19  - - acute N17.-  - - chronic N18.9  - - - end-stage N18.5  - - - stage 1 N18.1  - - - stage 2 N18.2  - - - stage 3 N18.3  - - - stage 4 N18.4  - - - stage 5 N18.5  - - end-stage N18.5  - - tubular function disorder N25.9  - - neonatal, transient P74.8  - liver K72.9  ...  - renal (*see ~~also~~* ~~Failure renal~~ Impaired, impairment, kidney) ~~N19~~  ~~- - disorder resulting from N25.9~~  - tolerance, glucose R73.0 | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterm | **Impaired, impairment (function)** - kidney (see also Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney) N19 | | URC #  1610  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add code | **Impaired, impairment (function)**  .. .  - cognitive R41.8 | | 2322  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise and add subterms | **Inertia**  ...  - uterus~~, uterine during labor~~ (postpartum) ~~O62.2~~ O72.1  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6  - - during labor O62.2  - - - primary O62.0  - - - secondary O62.1  - vesical (neurogenic) N31.2 | | 2003  Canada | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Infant(s)** *- see also* Infancy  - apparent life threatening event R68.1  - excessive crying R68.1 | | 2048  Canada | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add modifier | **Infarct, infarction** (of)  - intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (transmural) K55.0  - mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) K55.0 | | MRG  (URC:1021) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non-essential modifiers: | **Infarct, infarction** (of)  - myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.9  - - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8  - - healed or old I25.2  - - nontransmural I21.4  - - past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2  - - subsequent (extension) (recurrent) (reinfarction) I22.9  - - - anterior (wall) I22.0 | | MbRG  (URC:1227) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Infarct, infarction (of)**  **....**  – myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less)  I21.9 – – chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8 – – healed or old I25.2 - - non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4  – – nontransmural I21.4 – – past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting  no symptoms) I25.2 – – subsequent (extension) (recurrent)(reinfarction) I22.9  .....  – non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4  – nontransmural I21.4 | | 1935  Japan | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Correct typo in 2010 print edition | **Infarct, infarction (of)**  …  - brain (*see also* Infarct, cerebral) I63.9  ...  - - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4 | | 2141  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Add subterm | **Infarct, infarction (of)**  …  - kidney N28.0  - lacunar I63.5  - liver K76.3 | | 2255  Japan | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise codes | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  . ..  - alimentary canal NEC (*see also* Enteritis, infectious) ~~A09~~ A09.0  . ..  . ..  - colon (*see also* Enteritis, infectious) ~~A09~~ A09.0  . ..  - enteric (*see also* Enteritis, infectious) ~~A09~~ A09.0  . ..  - gastrointestinal (*see also* Enteritis, infectious) ~~A09~~ A09.0  . ..  - intestine, intestinal (*see also* Enteritis, infectious) ~~A09~~ A09.0  . .. | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  - Burkholderia~~pseudomallei (~~*~~see also Melioidosis~~*~~) A24.4~~ NEC A49.8  - - *mallei* A24.0  - - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8  - - *pseudomallei* (*see alsoMelioidosis*) A24.4  - - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8  - *Pseudomonas*, pseudomonad NEC A49.8  - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5  - - *mallei* ~~A24.0~~ - *see Infection, Burkholderia, mallei*  - - *pseudomallei*~~(~~*~~see also Melioidosis~~*~~) A24.4~~ - *see Infection, Burkholderia, pseudomallei* | | Australia  (URC:1073) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms: | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  -bloodstream *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~  Sepsis  - Clostridium, clostridium  - - difficile  - - - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis A41.4  - - gas-forming NEC A48.0  - - perfringens  - - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7  - - - foodborne (disease) A05.2  - - - gas gangrene A48.0  - - - ~~septicaemia~~ sepsis A41.4    - generalised NEC *(see also* ~~Septicaemia~~ Sepsis*)* A41.9    -pyemic *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~  Sepsis    - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.9  - - with  - - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0  - - - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis A02.1  - - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8    - septic  --generalised *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~ Sepsis  - - localised, skin *(see also* Abscess*)* L02.9  -septicemic *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~Sepsis  -systemic *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~  Sepsis | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm and revise code: | **Infection, infected** - *continued*  - Cestodes – *see* Infestation, cestodes  - chest  J22  - Chilomastix (intestinal) A07.8  …….  - lung (*see also* Pneumonia)~~J98.4~~ J18.9 | | MRG  (URC:1119) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  *Note:* Parasitic diseases may be described as either 'infections' or 'infestations'; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.  – Clostridium, clostridium  – – bifermentans A48.0  – – botulinum A05.1  – – congenital P39.8  – – difficile  – – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8  – – – foodborne (disease) ~~A05.8~~A04.7  – – – gas gangrene A48.0  – – – necrotizing enterocolitis ~~A05.8~~ A04.7  – – – septicemia A41.4 | | Australia  1336 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add asterisk codes | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99 – Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9 – – genitourinary tract A56.2†N29.1\* – – – specified NEC A56.1†N29.1\* | | Canada 1484 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  – *Helicobacter pylori*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere ~~B96.8~~ B98.0 | | MbRG  1291 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99 – Pseudomonas, pseudomanad NEC A49.8  ....  –  pseudotuberculosis (extra–intestinal) A28.2 – puerperal [O86.4](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO85.htm+O864) | | Canada  1418 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add  subterms | **Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic)** – bleb, postprocedural H59.8 | | Canada 1400 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  – vibrio vulnificus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.1 | | MbRG  1291 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete subterms | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99 - with ~~- - antibiotic resistant bacterial agent (resistant to) U89.9 Note: Use separate code to identify the infection.  - - - methicillin U80.1 - - - multiple antibiotics U88 - - - penicillin U80.0 - - - penicillin related antibiotic U80.8 - - - specified antibiotic (single) NEC U89.8 - - - - multiple antibiotics U88 - - - vancomycin U81.0 - - - vancomycin related antibiotic U81.8~~ | | URC #  1467  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise subterms | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  …  - Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8  - hip (joint) NEC M00.9  - - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5  - - skin NEC L08.9  . . .  - joint *~~see~~* ~~Arthritis, infectious~~ NEC  M00.9  - - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5  . . .  - knee ~~(skin)~~(joint)NEC ~~L08.9~~  M00.9  - - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5  ~~- - joint M00.9~~  - - skin NEC L08.9    - shoulder (joint) NEC M00.9  - - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5  - - skin NEC L08.9 | | URC  #1034  MRG | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Correct typo in 2010 printed edition  (p.352) | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99 – Heli**c**obacter pylori*,* as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.0 | | 1980 Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterms | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  . . .  - Enterobius vermicularis B80  - enterococcal (faecalis) NEC A49.1  - - as cause of a disease classified elsewhere B95.2  - enterovirus NEC  B34.1  **. . .** | | 2105  MRG | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise subterm | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99 ... - delta-agent (acute), in chronic hepatitis B (carrier) B17.0 - dental K04.7 | | 2266  Australia | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterms in 5th print edition | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)**  B99  . . .  - Enterobius vermicularis B80  - enterococcal (faecalis) NEC A49.1  - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.2  - enterovirus NEC B34.1  ... | | 2213  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  …  - human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) B33.3  - - myelopathy G04.1  … | | 2252  Japan | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise codes | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  …  - Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) ~~B59~~B48.5† ~~J17.3\*~~J17.2\*  …  - Pneumocystis jirovecii (pneumonia) ~~B59~~B48.5† ~~J17.3\*~~J17.2\*  ... | | 2162  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code and add subterm | **Infection, infected (opportunistic) B99**  …  - respiratory (tract) NEC ~~J98.8~~J98.7  …  - - viral J98.7 | | 2192  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms | **Infection, infected (opportunistic)** B99  ...  - congenital NEC P39.9  ...  - - virus P35.9  - - - specified type NEC P35.8  - - Zika virus disease (manifest) P35.4  ...  - Zeis' gland H00.0  - Zika virus disease A92.5  - - congenital (manifest) P35.4 | | 2205  WHO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes | **Infestation** B88.9 ... - Distoma hepaticum B66.3 - dog tapeworm ~~B71.1~~B67.4 ... - tapeworm B71.9  ...  - - broad B70.0 - - - larval B70.1 - - dog ~~B71.1~~B67.4 | | 2305  Statistics Korea | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Delete morphology code and cross reference and code | **Infiltrate, infiltration**  – leukemic ~~(M9800/3)~~ *see* Leukemia  – lymphatic ~~(M9820/3) (~~*~~see also~~* ~~Leukemia, lymphatic) C91.9~~ D47.9  – – gland I88.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory** (with exudation)  - pleura – *see* Pleurisy  - polyp  - - colon K51.4  - prostate (*see also* Prostatitis) | | Germany  (URC:0221) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code and add subterms | **Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)**  . ..  - ileum (*see also* Enteritis) ~~A09~~ A09.9  **- -** infectious A09.0  - - noninfectious K52.9 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)**  **– bleb, postprocedural H59.8** | | Canada 1400 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Influenza** (specific virus not identified) J11.1  – with  – – digestive manifestations J11.8  – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8  – – enteritis J11.8  – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8  – – gastroenteritis J11.8  – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8  – – involvement of  – – – gastrointestinal tract J11.8  – – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8  – – – nervous system NEC J11.8  – – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8  – – laryngitis J11.1  – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.1  – – manifestations NEC J11.8  – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8  – – meningismus J11.8  – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8  – – myocarditis J11.8† I41.1\*  – – – ~~avian~~  certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09† I41.1\*  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8† I41.1\*  – – pharyngitis J11.1  – – – ~~avian~~  certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.1  – – pleural effusion NEC J11.1  – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.1  – – pneumonia (any form in J12-J16, J18) J11.0  – – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.0  – – respiratory manifestations NEC J11.1  – – – ~~avian~~  certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.1  – – upper respiratory infection (acute) NEC J11.1  – – – ~~avian~~  certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.1  – A/H1N1 [swine] J09  – A/H5N1 [avian] J09  – avian [A/H5N1] J09  – – other J10.1  – summer, of Italy A93.1  – swine [A/H1N1] J09  – – other J10.1  – virus identified J10.1 | | URC #1602  WHO | May 2009 | Minor | May 2009 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Influenza (specific virus not identified)** J11.1  – with  – – digestive manifestations J11.8  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – encephalitis(specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1\*  – – – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1\*  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G05.1\*  – – encephalopathy (acute)(specific virus not identified) J11.8† G94.8\*  – – – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.8\*  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G94.8\*  – – enteritis J11.8  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – gastroenteritis J11.8  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – involvement of  – – – gastrointestinal tract J11.8  ~~– – – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  – – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – – nervous system NEC J11.8  ~~– – – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  – – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – laryngitis J11.1  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – manifestations NEC J11.8  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – meningismus J11.8  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – myocarditis J11.8† I41.1\*  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† I41.1\*  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† I41.1\*  – – pharyngitis J11.1  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – pleural effusion NEC J11.1  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – pneumonia (any form in J12-J16, J18) J11.0  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.0  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – respiratory manifestations NEC J11.1  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  – – upper respiratory infection (acute) NEC J11.1  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09  ~~– A/H1N1 [swine] J09~~  ~~– A/H5N1 [avian] J09~~  ~~– avian [A/H5N1] J09~~  ~~– – other J10.1~~  – B J10.-  – C J10.-  – seasonal virus identified J10.1  – summer, of Italy A93.1  ~~– swine [A/H1N1] J09~~  ~~– – other J10.1~~  – zoonotic or pandemic virus identified ~~J10.1~~J09 | | 2086  Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Revise codes | **Influenza (specific virus not identified)** J11.1  - with  ...  - - encephalopathy (acute)(specific virus not identified) J11.8† G94.~~8~~3\*  - - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.~~8~~3\*  - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G94.~~8~~3\*  - - enteritis J11.8  ... | | 2172  MRG | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus, presence ~~D68.8~~** D68.6 | | Germany  (URC: 0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non-essential modifiers and subterm: | **Injury** *(see also* specified injury type*)* T14.9  - cord  - - spermatic (pelvic region) S37.8  - - - scrotal region S39.8  - spermatic cord (~~scrotal~~ pelvic region) ~~S39.9~~ S37.8  - - ~~pelvic~~ scrotal  region ~~S37.8~~  S39.8 | | Australia  (URC:1188) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise codes | **Injury (*see also* specified injury type)** T14.9  – superficial (see also Contusion) – – finger ~~S60.8~~ S60.9  **…**  – – thumb ~~S60.8~~ S60.9 | | Canada 1419 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise codes | **Injury** (*see also* specified injury type) T14.9 ...  - epiglottis NEC S19.~~8~~9 - esophagus  - - cervical NEC S19.~~8~~9 - gland  - - thyroid NEC S19.~~8~~9  - larynx NEC S19.~~8~~9  - throat NEC S19.~~8~~9 - thyroid (gland) NEC S19.~~8~~9  - trachea (cervical) NEC S19.~~8~~9 | | URC #  1588  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise code | **Injury** (*see also* specified injury type) T14.9  - periurethral tissue S37.3  - - complicating delivery ~~O71.5~~O70.0 | | URC #1594 Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise subterms and add cross references | **Injury** (*see also* specified injury type) T14.9  …  - epiglottis (*see also* Injury, neck)~~NEC~~  S19.9  - esophagus (thoracic part) S27.8  - - cervical (*see also* Injury, neck)~~NEC~~  S19.9  …  - gland  - - lacrimal (laceration) S05.8  - - salivary S09.9  - - thyroid (*see also* Injury, neck)~~NEC~~  S19.9  …  - larynx (*see also* Injury, neck)~~NEC~~  S19.9  …  - pharynx (*see also* Injury, neck)~~S09.9~~S19.9 …  - throat (*see also* Injury, neck)~~NEC~~  S19.9 …  - thyroid (gland) (see also Injury, neck)~~NEC~~  S19.9 …  - trachea (cervical) (*see also* Injury, neck)~~NEC~~  S19.9 | | URC  #1757  Canada | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code at subterm | **Injury** (*see also* specified injury type) T14.9  …..  - superficial (for contusions, see first Contusion)  ...  - - back, lower ~~S30.8~~S30.9 | | 1948  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise code | **Injury** *–– continued*  *...*  – superficial(for contusions, see first Contusion)  – – epiglottis S10.~~8~~1 | | 2087 Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Injury** (*see also* specified injury type) T14.9 ... - shoulder S49.9 - - and upper arm level, multiple S49.7  - - labrum S43.4 - - - old injury or tear M75.6 - - specified NEC S49.8 | | 2230  Nordic CC | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add modifier and subterms | **Insufficiency, insufficient**  - arterial I77.1  - - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1  - - - acute K55.0  - vascular I99  - - intestine K55.9  - - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1  - - - acute K55.0 | | MRG  (URC:1021) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Insufficiency, insufficient**  – kidney (see also Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney) [N19](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gN17.htm+N19)  – renal (see also Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney ) [N19](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gN17.htm+N19) | | Canada  1398 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Insufficiency, insufficient**  …  - idiopathic autonomic G90.0  - intake of food and water (due to self neglect) R63.6  - kidney (*see also* Failure, kidney) N19 | | 2184  MRG | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Revise code | **Insulinoma** ~~(M8151/0)~~  - pancreas ~~D13.7~~  - - benign (M8152/0) D13.7  - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7  - - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4  - specified site NEC ~~– see Neoplasm, benign~~  - - benign (M8152/0) – see Neoplasm benign  - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) – see Neoplasm uncertain or unknown behavior  - - malignant (M8152/3) – see Neoplasm malignant  - unspecified site ~~D13.7~~  - - benign (M8152/0) D13.7  - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7  - - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4 | | Germany  (URC:0269) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms: | **Intoxication**  - foodborne A05.9  - - due to  - - - salmonella A02.9  - - - - with  - - - - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0  - - - - - localised infection(s) A02.2  - - - - - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis A02.1  - - - - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Iridocyclitis** H20.9 – syphilitic (early**) (secondary)** A51.4† H22.0\*  – – congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0\*  – – – late A50.3† H22.0\*  **– –** late A52.7† H22.0\* | | Canada 1487 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Iritis** (*see also* Iridocyclitis) H20.9 – syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0\* – – congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0\*  – – – late A50.3† H22.0\* – – late A52.7† H22.0\* | | Canada 1487 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Irritable, irritability** **R45.4**  ...  - heart (psychogenic) F45.3  - hip ~~M24.8~~ M65.8  - ileum K59.8 | | Norway  (URC:1234) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Irritable, irritability** R45.4 - bladder N32.8  - - neurogenic N31.8 | | 2222  Statistics Korea | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise subterms, add subterms, revise codes | **Irritable, irritability**R45.4  ...  - bowel (syndrome) (IBS) ~~K58.9~~K58.8  - - with  - - - constipation (IBS-C) (predominant) K58.2  - - - constipation and diarrhea K58.3  - - - ~~with~~ diarrhea (IBS-D) (predominant) ~~K58.0~~K58.1  - - - mixed bowel habits (IBS-M) K58.3  - - post infectious K58.8  - - psychogenic F45.3  - - specified subtype NEC K58.8  - - unclassified (IBS-U) K58.8  …  - colon ~~K58.9~~K58.8  - - with diarrhea ~~K58.0~~K58.1  - - psychogenic F45.3  … | | 2170  Japan | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Irritation** ... - bladder N32.8  - - neurogenic N31.8 | | 2222  Statistics Korea | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Ischemia, ischemic** I99  …  - heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9  - - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9  - - failure I25.5 | | MRG  (URC:1024) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Ischemia, ischemic** I99  - intestine (large) (small) K55.9  - - acute K55.0  - - chronic K55.1  - kidney N28.0  - mesenteric, acute K55.0  - - chronic K55.1 | | MRG  (URC:1021) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise lead term and add subterms | **Jackson's ~~membrane or veil~~**Q43.3 – membrane or veil Q43.3 – paralysis (syndrome) G83.8 | | Canada 1488 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Jaundice (yellow)** R17 – fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9  – – due to or associated with – – – hereditary hemolytic anemia ~~P58.8~~ D58.9 | | Canada 1421 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non-essential modifiers and subterm | **Jaundice (yellow)** R17  - familial nonhemolytic (congenital) (Gilbert) E80.4 - - Criger-Najjar E80.5 | | URC #  1589  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise subterms | **Jaundice (yellow)** R17  .....  – post-immunization *(see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type ~~type~~~~B~~*)* ~~B16.9~~ B19.-  – post-transfusion *(see also* Hepatitis, viral, by type ~~type B~~*)*~~B16.9~~ B19.-  - serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - *see* Hepatitis, viral, by type  ~~type B~~ | | 1983  Canada | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Delete, add, and revise subterms | **Jaundice (yellow)** R17  ...  - obstructive (*see also* Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1  ~~- post-immunization - (~~*~~see also~~* ~~Hepatitis, viral,  by type)  B19.-~~  - post-transfusion ~~(~~*~~see also~~* ~~Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.-~~T80.8  - - due to  - - - hemolytic transfusion reaction T80.8  - - - hepatitis - *see* Hepatitis, viral, by type  - regurgitation (*see also* Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1  - serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) ~~–~~ *~~see~~* ~~Hepatitis, viral, by type~~T80.8  - spirochetal (hemorrhagic) A27.0 | | 2263  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Jaundice (yellow)** R17.0 | | 2281  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add code and subterm  Delete non-essential modifier | **Jejunitis** - *see also* Enteritis A09.9  **-** infectious A09.0  - noninfectious ~~(presumed)~~ K52.9 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term: | **Jerks, myoclonic** G25.3  **Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome** I45.8  **Jeune’s disease** Q77.2 | | MRG  (URC:1123) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise lead term and delete morphology code | **Kahler~~’s~~ disease** ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead terms | **Keloid, cheloid** L91.0  ...  - scar L91.0  **Kennedy disease** G12.2  **Kennedy syndrome** H47.0 **Keratectasia** H18.7  … | | 2225  Statistics Korea | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise cod | **Keratocyst** (**odontogenic)** ~~K09.0~~ D16.4 | | Japan  1322 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code and add subterm | **Keratocyst (odontogenic) (of)** ~~D16.4~~D16.5  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4 | | URC  #1743  US | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise subterm | **Keratoderma, keratodermia (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical)** Q82.8  …  - Reiter~~'s~~ disease M02.3† L86\* | | 2348  Italian CC | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Keratoiritis** (*see also* Iridocyclitis) H20.9  – syphilitic (congenital late)(*see also* Iritis, syphilitc) A50.3† H22.0\* | | Canada 1487 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Keratosis** L57.0  ...  - obturans, external ear (canal) H60.4  - oral K13.2  - palmaris et plantaris (inherited) (symmetrical) Q82.8  ... | | 2198  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add lead term and subterm | **Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or syndrome**  **Kimura disease** D21.9  - specified site (see Neoplasm, connective tissue benign) | | Korea  URC 1877 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code | **Klatskin's tumour** (M8162/3) ~~C22.1~~ C24.0 | | Germany  URC 1705 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterms and modify code | **Labor** *(see also Delivery)*  - early onset (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) ~~O60~~  - - induced  - - - with delivery O60.3  - - - without delivery O60.0  - - spontaneous  - - - with delivery  - - - - preterm O60.1  - - - - term O60.2  - - - without delivery O60.0  - premature or preterm  - - induced  - - - with delivery O60.3  - - - without delivery O60.0  - - spontaneous  - - - with  - - - - preterm delivery O60.1  - - - - term delivery O60.2  - - - without delivery O60.0 | | Australia  (URC:1072) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes and subterms | **Laceration** (see also Wound, open) T14.1  - periurethral tissue S37.8  - - obstetric trauma ~~O71.5~~ O70.0 ~~- vagina (high) S31.4  - - complicating delivery O71.4~~  ~~- - - with perineum O70.0  - - - - muscles O70.1~~ - vagina, vaginal wall (low) S31.4  - - complicating delivery O70.0  - - - and muscles (perineal)(vaginal) O70.1  - - - high (deep)(instrumental)(mid)(sulcus) [O71.4](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO60.htm+O714) | | URC #1594 Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise code | **Laceration** (*see also* Wound, open) T14.1 … - periurethral tissue S37.~~8~~3 - - obstetric trauma O70.0 | | 2206  Canada | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise code in 5th print edition | **Laceration** (*see also* Wound, open) T14.1  …  - peritoneum, obstetric trauma ~~O70.0~~O71.5 | | 2301  United Kingdom | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Revise codes and subterm | **Laennec’s cirrhosis** ~~K74.6~~K70.3  - non-alcoholic ~~K70.3~~K74.6 | | 1947  UK | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Lambert-Eaton syndrome**  ~~C80~~C80.-† G73.1\* | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add cross reference | **Lambert–Eaton syndrome** *(see also* Neoplasm*)* C80† G73.1\*  – unassociated with neoplasm G70.8 | | Australia  1343 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Lax, laxity** - *see also* Relaxation  ....  – skin (acquired) ~~L57.4~~(following weight loss) L98.7  – – congenital Q82.8  – – due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation L57.4 | | 1913  Sweden | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Lennert’s lymphoma** ~~(M9704/3)~~ C84.~~3~~4 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Lesion (nontraumatic)**  – angiocentric immunoproliferative ~~(M9766/1) D47.7~~ C83.8 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Lesion (nontraumatic)**  **...**  **-** angiocentric immunoproliferative ~~C83.8~~C86.0 | | Canada  URC 1856 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Delete code at subterm level | **Lesion (nontraumatic)**  .....  - primary ~~A51.0~~  - - carate A67.0  - - pinta A67.0  - - syphilis A51.0  - - yaws A66.0 | | Korea  URC 1876 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add subterms | **Lesion (nontraumatic)** …..  - cerebrovascular I67.9  - cervical (nerve) root NEC G54.2  - cervix (uteri)   - - intraepithelial, squamous (cell) - - - high grade (HSIL) (M8077/2) D06.9   - - - low grade (LSIL) N87.0 - chiasmal H47.4  - chorda tympani G51.8 | | 1930  Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Delete morphology code | **Letterer–Siwe’s disease** ~~(M9722/3)~~ C96.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes, and add subterms | Leukemia C95.9– acute (bilineal) (biphenotypic) (mixed lineage) NEC ~~(M9800/3)~~ C95.0– adult T–cell ~~(M9827/3)~~ C91.5– aleukemic NEC ~~(M9804/3)~~ C95.~~7~~9– B–cell type– – lymphocytic, chronic C91.1– – prolymphocytic, C91.3– basophilic ~~(M9870/3)~~ C92.7– – acute C94.7– bilineal, acute C95.0– biphenotypic, acute C95.0– blast (cell) ~~(M9801/3)~~ C95.0– blastic ~~(M9801/3)~~ C95.0– – granulocytic ~~(M9861/3)~~ C92.~~9~~0– chronic NEC ~~(M9803/3)~~ C95.1– eosinophilic ~~(M9880/3)~~ C92.7– – chronic [hypereosinophilic syndrome] D47.5– erythroid, acute C94.0– granulocytic ~~(M9860/3)~~ C92.9– – acute ~~(M9861/3)~~ C92.0– – aleukemic ~~(M9864/3)~~ C92.~~7~~9– – blastic ~~(M9861/3)~~ C92.0– – chronic ~~(M9863/3)~~ C92.1– – subacute ~~(M9862/3)~~ C92.2– hairy cell ~~(M9940/3)~~ C91.4– histiocytic ~~(M9890/3)~~ C93.9– lymphatic ~~(M9820/3)~~ C91.9– – acute ~~(M9821/3)~~ C91.0– – aleukemic ~~(M9824/3)~~ C91.~~7~~9– – chronic ~~(M9823/3)~~ C91.1– – subacute ~~(M9822/3)~~ C91.~~2~~9– lymphoblastic (acute) [ALL] ~~(M9821/3)~~ C91.0– lymphocytic ~~(M9820/3)~~ C91.9– – acute ~~(M9821/3)~~ C91.0– – aleukemic ~~(M9824/3)~~ C91.~~7~~9– – chronic ~~(M9823/3)~~ C91.1– – subacute ~~(M9822/3)~~ C91.~~2~~9– lymphoid NEC ~~(M9820/3)~~ C91.9 –  –  acute ~~(M9821/3)~~ C91.0  –  –  aleukemic ~~(M9824/3)~~ C91.~~7~~9  –  –  blastic ~~(M9821/3)~~ C91.0  –  –  chronic ~~(M9823/3~~) C91.1  –  –  subacute ~~(M9822/3)~~ C91.~~2~~9  – lymphoplasmacytic C91.1  –  lymphosarcoma cell ~~(M9850/3) C94.7~~ C91.9  –  mast cell ~~(M9900/3)~~ C94.3  – megakaryoblastic (acute) C94.2  –  megakaryocytic (acute) ~~(M9910/3)~~ C94.2  – mixed lineage, acute C95.0  –  monoblastic (acute)(monocytoid/monocytic) ~~(M9891/3)~~ C93.0  –  monocytic, monocytoid ~~(M9890/3)~~ C93.9  –  –  acute ~~(M9891/3)~~ C93.0  –  –  aleukemic ~~(M9894/3)~~ C93.~~7~~9  –  –  chronic ~~(M9893/3)~~ C93.1  –  –  Naegeli–type ~~(M9863/3) C92.1~~ C93.1  –  –  subacute ~~(M9892/3)~~ C93.~~2~~9  ~~–  monomyelocytic, acute (M9867/3) – see Leukemia, myelomonocytic~~  –  myeloblastic (acute) (M9861/3) C92.0 – – 1/ETO C92.0– – M0 C92.0– – M1 C92.0– – M2 C92.0– – M3 C92.4– – – with t(15;17) and variants C92.4– – M4 C92.5– – M4 Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16) C92.5– – M5 C93.0– – M5a C93.0– – M5b C93.0– – minimal differentiation C92.0– – NEC C92.0– – (with maturation) C92.0– – with t(8;21) C92.0 –  myelocytic ~~(M9860/3)~~ C92.9  –  –  acute ~~(M9861/3)~~ C92.0  –  –  chronic ~~(M9863/3)~~ C92.1  –  myelogenous ~~(M9860/3)~~ C92.9  –  –  acute ~~(M9861/3)~~ C92.0  –  –  aleukemic ~~(M9864/3)~~ C92.~~7~~9  –  –  chronic ~~(M9863/3)~~ C92.1  –  – –  with crisis of blast cells C92.1  –  – –  Philadelphia chromosome (Phl) positive C92.1  –  – –  t(9;22)(q34;q11) C92.1  –  –  subacute ~~(M9862/3)~~ C92.2  –  myeloid ~~(M9860/3)~~ C92.9  –  –  acute (M9861/3) C92.0 – – – with– – – – 11q23–abnormality C92.6– – – – multilineage dysplasia C92.8– – – M6 (a) (b) C94.0– – – M7 C94.2 –  –  aleukemic ~~(M9864/3)~~ C92.~~7~~9 –  –  chronic (BCR/ABL–positive [CML] ) C92.1– – – atypical, BCR/ABL–negative C92.2– – NEC (without a FAB classification) C92.0 –  –  subacute ~~(M9862/3)~~ C92.2  –  myelomonocytic C92.5  –  –  acute ~~(M9867/3)~~ C92.5  –  –  chronic (CMML–1) (CMML–2) (with eosinophilia) ~~(M9868/3)~~ ~~C92.7~~  C93.1  – juvenile C93.3  –  Naegeli–type monocytic ~~(M9863/3) C92.1~~ C93.1  – neutrophilic, chronic D47.1  – NK–cell, aggressive C94.7  –  plasma cell ~~(M9830/3)~~ C90.1  –  plasmacytic ~~(M9830/3)~~ C90.1  –  prolymphocytic (B–cell type) ~~(M9825/3)~~ C91.3  **–  –** acute [PML] C92.4  **–**– T–cell type C91.6  –  promyelocytic, acute ~~(M9866/3)~~ C92.4  –  – acute [PML] C92.4  –  – T–cell type C91.6  –  stem cell ~~(M9801/3)~~ C95.0  –  – of unclear lineage C95.0  –  subacute NEC ~~(M9802/3)~~ C95.~~2~~9 – T–cell type– – adult (HTLV–1–associated) (acute) (chronic) (lymphomatoid) (smoldering) C91.5– – large granular lymphocytic (associated with rheumatic arthritis) C91.7– – prolymphocytic C91.6 –  thrombocytic ~~(M9910/3)~~ C94.2  –  undifferentiated ~~(M9801/3)~~ C95.0 – unspecified cell type C95.9– – acute C95.0 **–**– chronic C95.1 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Leukosarcoma** ~~(M9850/3)~~ ~~C94.7~~ C85.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Leukosarcoma** C85.9 **Levator ani syndrome** K59.4  **Levocardia (isolated)** Q24.1 | | 2030 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add dagger and code at lead term | **Lewy body(ies) (dementia) (disease)** G31.8† F02.8\* | | 1976  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterm, non–essential modifier and code | **Lipiod** – *see also condition*  – histiocytosis (essential) ~~D76.0~~ E75.2  ~~–  –  essential E75.2~~ | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term and subterm: | **Lipochondrodystrophy** E76.0  **Lipodermatosclerosis** I83.1 - ulcerated I83.2 | | Canada  (URC:1181) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Loose -** *see also* condition  ….  – skin following weight loss (bariatric surgery)(dietary) L98.7  – tooth, teeth K08.8- | | 1913  Sweden | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Low**  – set ears Q17.4 – white blood cell count R72 | | Canada 1381 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Low** – function – – kidney (*see also* Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney ) N19 | | Canada  1398 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome** I45.6  **LSD reaction** (acute) F16.0 **LSIL (LGSIL)** — *see* Lesion, cervix, intraepithelial, squamous (cell), low grade **L-shaped kidney** Q63.8 **Ludwig's angina or disease** K12.2 | | 1930  Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Lupus –** *continued*  - erythematosus (discoid)(local) L93.0  - - systemic M32.9  - - - inhibitor (presence of) ~~D68.8~~ D68.6 | | Germany  (URC: 0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Lymphadenitis**  - regional, nonbacterial ~~A28.1~~ I88.8 | | Germany  (URC:0280) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Lymphadenopathy (generalized)** R59.1  – angioimmunoblastic (with dysproteinemia) ~~(M9767/1) D47.7~~ C86.5 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterm | **Lymphangitis** I89.1  - with  - - abscess - *see* Abscess, by site  - - cellulitis - *see* ~~Abscess, by site~~Cellulitis  - acute - *see* Cellulitis | | 2142  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Lymphoblastoma (diffuse)** ~~(M9685/3) C83.5~~ C85.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Lymphocytic**  – chorioencephalitis(acute) (serous) A87.2† G05.1\*  – choriomeningitis(acute) (serous) A87.2† G02.0\*  – colitisK52.8 | | Japan  1334 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code | **Lymphogranuloma (malignant)** ~~(M9650/3)~~ C81.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code | **Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant)** ~~(M9650/3)~~ C81.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes; add subterms | **Lymphoma (malignant)** ~~(M9590/3)~~ C85.9  –  adult T–cell ~~(M9827/3~~) C91.5  –  angiocentric T–cell ~~(M9713/3) C85.7~~ C86.0  –  angioimmunoblastic ~~(M9705/3) C84.4~~ C86.5  –  B–cell NEC ~~(M9590/3)~~ C85.1 – – diffuse large (ALK–positive) (anaplastic) (centroblastic) (immunoblastic) (plasmablastic) (T–cell rich) C83.3– – extranodal, marginal zone of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue (MALT–lymphoma) C88.4– – large– – – cell, mediastinal (thymic) C85.2– – – intravascular C83.8 –  –  monocytoid ~~(M9711/3)~~ C85.~~7~~9  –  – primary effusion C83.8  –  – small cell C83.0  –  B–CLL, non–leukemic variant C83.0  –  B–precursor NEC ~~(M9590/3) C85.1~~ C83.5  –  Burkitt~~'s~~ (atypical)(–like) (small noncleaved, diffuse) (undifferentiated) ~~(M9687/3)~~ C83.7  –  –  resulting from HIV disease B21.1  –  centroblastic (diffuse) ~~(M9683/3)~~ C83.~~8~~3  –  –  follicular ~~(M9697/3)~~ C82.~~7~~2  –  centroblastic–centrocytic (diffuse) ~~(M9676/3)~~ C83.~~8~~9  –  –  follicular ~~(M9692/3)~~ C82.~~7~~5  –  centrocytic ~~(M9674/3)~~ C83.~~8~~1  –  cleaved cell (diffuse) ~~(M9672/3)~~ C83.1  –  –  with  –  –  –  large cell, follicular ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.1  –  –  –  noncleaved, large cell (M9680/3) C83.~~3~~9  –  –  follicular ~~(M9695/3)~~ C82.~~0~~9  –  –  large (diffuse) ~~(M9681/3)~~ C83.3  –  –  –  follicular ~~(M9698/3)~~ C82.2  –  –  small (diffuse) ~~(M9672/3)~~ C83.1  –  convoluted cell ~~(M9685/3)~~ C83.5  –  cutaneous NEC ~~(M9709/3)~~ C84.~~5~~8  –  diffuse ~~(M9595/3)~~ C83.9  –  –  histiocytic ~~(M9680/3)~~ C83.~~3~~9  –  –  large cell ~~(M9680/3)~~ C83.3  –  –  –  noncleaved ~~(M9682/3)~~ C83.3  –  –  lymphocytic (well differentiated) ~~(M9670/3)~~ C83.0  –  –  –  intermediate differentiation ~~(M9673/3)~~ C83.~~8~~0  –  –  –  poorly differentiated ~~(M9672/3) C83.1~~ C85.9  –  –  mixed cell type ~~(M9675/3) C83.2~~ C85.9  –  –  –  lymphocytic–histiocytic ~~(M9675/3) C83.2~~ C85.9  –  –  –  small and large cell ~~(M9675/3) C83.2~~ C85.9  –  –  noncleaved ~~(M9682/3)~~ C83.~~3~~9  –  –  –  large cell ~~(M9682/3)~~ C83.3  –  –  –  small cell ~~(M9686/3)~~ C83.0  –  –  reticulum cell sarcoma ~~(M9593/3)~~ C83.3  –  –  small cell ~~(M9670/3)~~ C83.0  –  –  –  cleaved ~~(M9672/3)~~ C83.1  –  –  –  lymphocytic ~~(M9670/3)~~ C83.0  –  –  –  noncleaved, Burkitt~~'s~~ ~~(M9687/3)~~ C83.7 – follicle centre (centroblastic–centrocytic)– – cutaneous C82.6– – diffuse C82.5 –  follicular (centroblastic–centrocytic) (nodular) (with or without diffuse areas) ~~(M9690/3)~~ C82.9  ~~–  –  centroblastic (M9697/3) C82.7~~  ~~–  –  –  centrocytic (M9692/3) C82.7~~ – – grade– – – I C82.0– – – II C82.1– – – III NEC C82.2– – – IIIa C82.3– – – IIIb C82.4 –  –  histiocytic ~~(M9698/3)~~ C82.2  –  –  large cell (cleaved) (noncleaved) ~~(M9698/3)~~ C82.2  –  –  mixed cell type ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.1  –  –  noncleaved (large cell) ~~(M9698/3)~~ C82.~~2~~3  –  –  small cleaved cell ~~(M9695/3)~~ C82.0  –  –  –  and large cell ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.1  –  histiocytic ~~(M9680/3) C83.3~~ C85.9  –  –  true ~~(M9723/3)~~ C96.~~3~~8  –  Hodgkin~~'s (M9650/3)~~ C81.9  –  immunoblastic (diffuse) (large type) ~~(M9684/3)~~ C83.~~4~~3  –  large cell ~~(diffuse) (M9680/3) C83.3~~  ~~–  –  with~~  ~~–  –  –  small cell, mixed diffuse (M9675/3) C83.2~~  ~~–  –  –  small cleaved, mixed, follicular (M9691/3) C82.1~~  – – anaplastic – – – ALK–negative C84.7– – – ALK–positive C84.6– – – CD30–positive C84.6– – – primary cutaneous C86.6– – diffuse C83.3–  –  –  with–  –  –  –  small cell, mixed diffuse C85.9–  –  –  –  small cleaved, mixed, follicular C82.1–  –  –  Ki–1+ 7 C84.6–  –  –  noncleaved and cleaved C83.3 ~~–  –  Ki–1+ (M9714/3) C85.7~~  ~~–  –  noncleaved and cleaved (M9680/3) C83.3~~  –  Lennert~~'s~~ ~~(M9704/3)~~ C84.~~3~~4  –  leukemia, adult T–cell ~~(M9827/3)~~ C91.5  –  lymphoblastic (diffuse) ~~(M9685/3)~~ C83.5  –  lymphocytic (diffuse) ~~(M9670/3)~~ C83.0  –  –  intermediate differentiation, nodular ~~(M9694/3)~~ C82.~~7~~9  –  –  nodular ~~(M9690/3)~~ (intermediate differentiation)(poorly differentiated)(well differentiated) C82.9  ~~–  –  –  intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) C82.7~~  ~~–  –  –  poorly differentiated (M9696/3) C82.7~~  ~~–  –  –  well differentiated (M9693/3) C82.7~~  –  –  small ~~(M9670/3)~~ C83.0  –  lymphoepithelioid ~~(M9704/3)~~ C84.~~3~~4 – lymphoid tissue– – bronchial–associated (BALT–lymphoma) C88.4– – skin–associated (SALT– lymphoma) C88.4– lymphoplasmacytic C83.0– – with, IgM–production C88.0 –  lymphoplasmacytoid ~~(M9671/3)~~ C83.~~8~~0  –  lymphoplasmatic ~~(M9671/3)~~ C83.~~8~~0  –  mantle ~~zone (M9673/3) C83.8~~  –  – cell C83.1  –  – zone C83.1  –  Mediterranean ~~(M9764/3)~~ C88.3  –  mixed cell type  –  –  diffuse ~~(M9675/3) C83.2~~ C85.9  –  –  follicular ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.1  –  –  lymphocytic–histiocytic (diffuse) ~~(M9675/3) C83.2~~ C85.9  –  –  –  nodular ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.1  –  –  small and large cell (diffuse) ~~(M9675/3) C83.2~~ C85.9  –  –  small cleaved and large cell, follicular ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.1  –  monocytoid B–cell ~~(M9711/3)~~ C85.~~7~~9 – NK–cell, blastic C86.4– nodal marginal C83.0 –  nodular (with or without diffuse areas) ~~(M9690/3)~~ C82.9  –  –  histiocytic ~~(M9698/3)~~ C82.2  –  –  lymphocytic ~~(M9690/3)~~ C82.9  –  –  –  intermediate differentiation ~~(M9694/3)~~ C82.~~7~~9  –  –  –  poorly differentiated ~~(M9696/3)~~ C82.~~7~~9  –  –  –  well differentiated ~~(M9693/3)~~ C82.~~7~~9  –  –  mixed (cell type) ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.1  –  –  mixed lymphocytic–histiocytic ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.1  –  non–Burkitt~~'s~~, undifferentiated cell ~~(M9686/3)~~ C83.~~6~~3  –  noncleaved (diffuse) ~~(M9682/3)~~ C83.~~3~~9  –  –  follicular ~~(M9698/3)~~ C82.2  –  –  large cell (diffuse) ~~(M9682/3~~) C83.3  –  –  –  follicular ~~(M9698/3)~~ C82.2  –  –  small cell (diffuse) ~~(M9686/3)~~ C83.0  –  non–Hodgkin~~'s~~  (type) NEC ~~(M9591/3)~~  C85.9  –  –  non–follicular (diffuse) NEC C83.9  –  –  resulting from HIV disease B21.2  –  –  (type) NEC C85.9  –  peripheral T–cell ~~(M9702/3)~~ C84.4  –  –  AILD ~~(M9705/3)~~ C84.4  –  –  angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia ~~(M9705/3) C84.4~~ C86.5  –  –  pleomorphic  –  –  –  medium and large cell ~~(M9707/3)~~ C84.4  –  –  –  small cell ~~(M9706/3)~~ C84.4  –  plasmacytic ~~(M9671/3)~~ C83.~~8~~0  – plasmacytic–lymphocytic C83.0  –  plasmacytoid ~~(M9671/3)~~ C83.~~8~~0  –  – small lymphocytic C83.0  –  resulting from HIV disease B21.2  –  small cell (diffuse) ~~(M9670/3)~~ C83.0  –  –  with large cell, mixed (diffuse) ~~(M9675/3) C83.2~~ C85.9  –  –  cleaved (diffuse) ~~(M9672/3~~) C83.1  –  –  –  and large cell, mixed, follicular ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.1  –  –  –  follicular ~~(M9695/3)~~ C82.~~0~~9  –  –  lymphocytic (diffuse) ~~(M9670/3)~~ C83.0  –  –  noncleaved (diffuse) ~~(M9686/3)~~ C83.0  –  –  –  Burkitt~~'s~~ ~~(M9687/3)~~ C83.7  –  T–cell NEC ~~(M9590/3)~~ C84.~~5~~4  –  –  adult ~~(M9827/3)~~ C91.5  –  –  angiocentric ~~(M9713/3) C85.7~~ C86.0 – – angioimmunoblastic C86.5– – cutaneous C84.8– – enteropathy associated C86.2– – enteropathy–type (intestinal) C86.2– – hepatosplenic (alpha–beta and gamma–delta types) C86.1– – mature, not classified C84.4– – panniculitis–like, subcutaneous C86.3 –  –  peripheral AILD~~(M9702/3)~~ C84.~~4~~5  ~~–  –  –  AILD (M9705/3) C84.4~~  –  –  –  angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia ~~(M9705/3) C84.4~~ C86.5  –  –  –  pleomorphic  –  –  –  –  medium and large cell ~~(M9707/3)~~ C84.4  –  –  –  –  small cell ~~(M9706/3)~~ C84.4 – – primary cutaneous, CD30–positive C86.6– T–precursor NEC C83.5– T/NK–cell NEC C84.5– – extranodal, nasal type C86.0– – mature NEC C84.9 –  true histiocytic ~~(M9723/3)~~ C96.~~3~~8  –  T–zone ~~(M9703/3)~~ C84.~~2~~4  –  undifferentiated cell ~~(M9686/3)~~ C83.~~6~~9  –  –  Burkitt~~'s~~ type ~~(M9687/3)~~ C83.7 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add synonym and revise codes | **Lymphoma (malignant)**~~(M9590/3)~~ C85.9  –  angioimmunoblastic  [AILD]~~(M9705/3)  C84.4~~ C86.5  **....**  – cleaved cell (diffuse) C83.1  – – with  – – – large cell, follicular C82.1  – – – noncleaved, large cell ~~(M9680/3)~~ C83.9  – peripheral T-cell [C84.4](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gC81.htm+C844)  – – AILD ~~C84.5~~ C86.5  **....**  – T-cell NEC C84.4  – – peripheral AILD ~~C84.5~~ C86.5 | | URC #  1608  Canada | October  2009 | Major | January 2010  (Corrections to URC #1230) |
| Add subterms | **Lymphoma (malignant)** C85.9  ….. –  Hodgkin  C81.9 – – classical NEC C81.7 – – lymphocyte depleted (classical) C81.3 – – lymphocyte-rich (classical) C81.4 – – mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2 – – nodular – – – sclerosis (classical) C81.1 – – – lymphocyte predominant C81.0 – – – mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2 | | 2012  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add code and subterm | **Lymphoma (malignant)** C85.9  …  - B-cell NEC C85.1  - - diffuse large (ALK-positive) (anaplastic) (centroblastic) (immunoblastic) (plasmablastic) (T-cell rich) C83.3  ...  - - large C83.3  ...  - large cell  ...  - - B-cell NEC C83.3  - - diffuse C83.3 | | 2173  MRG | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Revise codes and subterms | **Lymphoma (malignant)** C85.9  ...  - centroblastic-centrocytic (diffuse) C83.9  - - follicular ~~C82.5~~C82.9  ...  - follicular (centroblastic-centrocytic) (nodular) ~~(with or without diffuse areas)~~ C82.9  ...  - - noncleaved (large cell) ~~C82.3~~C82.2  ...  - nodular ~~(with or without diffuse areas)~~ C82.9  ...  - small cell (diffuse) C83.0  ...  - - cleaved (diffuse) C83.1  ...  - - - follicular ~~C82.9~~C82.0 | | 1975  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Delete morphology code | **Lymphomatosis** ~~(M9590/3)~~ **–** *see*Lymphoma | | Germany 1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes and revise codes | **Lymphosarcoma (diffuse)** ~~(M9592/3~~) C85.~~0~~9  –  cell leukemia ~~(M9850/3) C94.7~~ C91.9  –  follicular ~~(M9690/3)~~ C82.9  –  –  mixed cell type ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.~~1~~9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterm and delete morphology code | **Macroglobulinemia (idiopathic) (primary)** C88.0  –  Waldenström~~'s~~ ~~(M9761/3)~~ C88.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Macroglobulinemia (idiopathic) (primary)** C88.0 - monoclonal (essential) D47.2 - Waldenström  C88.0 | | URC #  1614  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add lead term | **Magnesium metabolism disorder** E83.4  **Mahaim fiber accessory conduction pathway** I45.6  **Main en griffe (acquired)** M21.5  ... | | 2194  IHTSDO | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Malposition**  - congenital  - - aorta Q25.4  - - arterial trunk ~~Q25.4~~ Q20.0 | | Germany  (URC:1152) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise code | **Malposition**  ...  – congenital  ..  – – eustachian tube ~~Q17.8~~ Q16.4 | | Canada 1414 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Management (of)**  - cardiac pacemaker NEC Z45.0  - implanted device Z45.9  - - cardiac Z45.0  - - specified NEC Z45.8 | | Japan  URC 1871 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Revise code | **March**   - fracture ~~S92.3~~M84.3 | | URC #  1590 Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code | **Marrow (bone)**  –  arrest D61.9  –  poor function ~~D75.8~~ D61.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Mast cell**  –  disease, systemic tissue ~~(M9741/3) C96.2~~ D47.0  –  leukemia ~~(M9900/3)~~ C94.3  –  sarcoma ~~(M9740/3)~~ C96.2  –  tumor ~~(M9740/1~~) D47.0  –  –  malignant ~~(M9740/3)~~ C96.2 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code | **Mastocytoma** ~~(M9740/1)~~ D47.0  –  malignant ~~(M9740/3)~~ C96.2 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code and add subterms | **Mastocytosis** Q82.2  –  malignant ~~(M9741/3)~~ C96.2 – – aggressive C96.2– systemic (associated with clonal haematopoietic non–mast–cell disease) (indolent) (SM–AHNMD) D47.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise and add subterm | **Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn**  . . .  - hepatitis~~, acute,~~ (malignant) ~~or subacute~~ P00.8  - - acute or subacute P00.2 | | 1965  MRG | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterms | **Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn** P00.9  ...   - vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) P01.8   - Zika virus disease P00.2   - - manifest Zika virus disease in infant or fetus P35.4 | | 2205  WHO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non-essential modifiers and add subterms: | **Meconium**  – ileus (with cystic fibrosis), fetus or newborn  E84.1+ P75\*  – – meaning meconium plug P76.0  – – without cystic fibrosis P76.0  – obstruction, fetus or newborn  P76.0  – –  in mucoviscidosis [E84.1](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gE70.htm+E841)+ P75\*  – plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0 | | Germany  (URC:1162) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm and modify subterm | **Megacolon** **(acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) (in)** K59.3 - toxic  NEC K59.3 - - due to Clostridium difficile [A04.7](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA00.htm+A047) | | URC  #1745  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead terms | **Meibomitis** H00.0  **Meige disease** Q82.0  **Meige-Milroy disease (chronic hereditary edem**) Q82.0 | | 1979 Canada | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code at lead term | **Meige's syndrome** ~~Q82.0~~G24.4 | | 1979 Canada | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Melanoma***––continued*  –  metastatic  – – specified site NEC (M8720/6)  C79.8  – – unspecified site (M8720/6)  ~~C80~~C79.9 | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Melanoma (malignant)** C43.9  ...  - metastatic  - - specified site NEC (for mortality *see also* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G ‘Metastatic’ cancer) C79.8  - - unspecified site (for mortality *see also* Volume 2, section 4.3.5G ‘Metastatic’ cancer) C79.9 | | 2312  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Melanocytoma, eyeball** (M8726/0**)** ~~D31.4~~D31.9 | | Canada  1938 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Revise subterms: | **Melioidosis** A24.4  …  - pulmonary (chronic) A24.2  - - acute [A24.1](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA20.htm+A241)  - - subacute A24.2  - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis A24.1 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Meningismus**R29.1  – due to serum or vaccine R29.1  – influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8  – – ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~ J09  – – other influenza virus identified J10.8 | | URC #1602  WHO | May 2009 | Minor | May 2009 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Meningismus** R29.1  – due to serum or vaccine R29.1  – influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8  ~~– – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8  – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09 | | 2086  Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Revise code: | **Meningitis (basal) (cerebral) (spinal)** [G03.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gG00.htm+G039)  ....  – sterile G03.~~9~~0 | | Germany  (URC:1149) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes | **Meningoencephalitis** (*see also* Encephalitis) G04.9  ... – pneumococcal ~~G00.1~~ G04.2 | | Canada 1423 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term and subterm | **Mesenchymoma** (M8990/1) – *see also*  …  **Mesentery, mesenteric** - *see condition*  **Mesenteritis** K65.9  - sclerosing K65.8 | | MRG (URC:1019) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Modify subterm and add code | **Metaplasia**   * apocrine (breast) ~~N60.8~~ R87 * cervix (squamous) *~~– see Dysplasia, cervix~~* R87 | | Australia  (URC:0311) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Metaplasia** - apocrine (breast) ~~R87~~ N60.8 | | URC #  1600  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Metastasis, metastatic**  . . .  – cancer or neoplasm (M8000/6) ~~C80~~C79.9 | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise non–essential modifiers | **Metatarsus, metatarsal** (*see also* condition)  – valgus ~~(adductus)~~(abductus), congenital [Q66.6](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ65.htm+Q666)  – varus (adductus) (congenital) [Q66.2](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gQ65.htm+Q662) | | Canada 1401 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly**  Q02  -  due to toxoplasmosis (congenital)  P37.1  -  due to Zika virus disease (congenital)  P35.4 | | 2205  WHO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete morphology code | **Microglioma** ~~(M9594/3)~~ C85.7 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add index lead term: | **Millar's asthma** J38.5 **Miller Fisher Syndrome** G61.0 | | Canada  (URC:1170) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm and delete morphology code at lead term level | **Molar pregnancy NEC** ~~(M9100/0)~~ O02.0 - hydatidiform (M9100/0) (*see also* Mole, hydatid, hydatidiform) O01.9 | | 2002  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add lead term and subterms | **Mucositis (drug induced) (radiation induced) (ulcerative) – *(see also***  **Inflammation, by site)** K12.3  – anus, anal canal K92.8  – colon K92.8  – duodenum K92.8  – esophagus K92.8  – gastric K92.8  – gastrointestinal (ulcerative) K92.8  – ileum K92.8  – intestine (any part) K92.8  – mouth K12.3  – nasal (ulcerative) J34.8  **– oral K12.3**  **–** oropharyngeal K12.3  – perianal K92.8  – perirectal K92.8  – rectum K92.8  – sigmoid K92.8  – stomach K92.8  – vagina N76.8  – vulva N76.8 | | Canada  1422 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non-essential modifier | **Mucinosis (cutaneous) (focal) (papular) (reticular erythematous) (skin)** L98.5 | | ICD-11 TAG  URC 1839 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add lead term and subterm | **Mutation**  - prothrombin gene [factor V Leiden mutation] D68.5 | | Germany (URC:0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Modify subterm and add new subterm | **Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (organic)** R01.1  ...  – systolic R01.1 ~~(valvular) (~~*~~see~~* ~~Endocarditis)~~  - - valvular (*see* Endocarditis) | | 1960  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code: | **Myasthenia, myasthenic**  G70.9  . . .  –  –  malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant)  ~~C80~~C80.-† G73.2\* | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterm | **Myasthenia, myasthenic** G70.9 - congenital G70.2 - cordis - *see* Failure, heart - developmental G70.2 - gravis G70.0 - - neonatal, transient P94.0 - stomach, psychogenic F45.3 - syndrome in - - diabetes mellitus (*see also* E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G73.0\* - - malignant neoplasm NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) C80.-† G73.2\* - - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.~~9~~-† G73.0\* | | 2268  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology code | **Mycosis, mycotic NEC** B49  – fungoides ~~(M9700/3)~~ C84.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology code and add non–essential modifiers | **Myelodysplasia** ~~(M9989/1)~~ **(related to alkylating agent)(related to**  **Epipodophyllotoxin)(related to therapy)** D46.9  –  specified NEC D46.7  –  spinal cord (congenital) Q06.1 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code, add non–essential modifiers, revise code and add subterm | **Myelofibrosis (chronic)(idiopathic)(with myeloid metaplasia)** ~~(M9961/1)~~  D47.~~1~~4  –  acute ~~(M9932/3)~~ C94.~~5~~4 – secondary, in myeloproliferative disease D47.4 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Myeloma (multiple)** ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0  –  monostotic ~~(M9731/3)~~ C90.~~2~~3  –  –  plasma cell ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.~~0~~3  – plasma cell C90.3  –  solitary ~~(M9731/3)~~ C90.~~2~~3 | | Germany  1230 | October | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise codes at subterms | **Myeloma** **(multiple)** C90.0  -   monostotic C90.3  - - plasma cell ~~C90.3~~  C90.0  - plasma cell  ~~C90.3~~  C90.0 | | URC  #1715  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Delete morphology code | **Myelomata, multiple** ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code | **Myelomatosis** ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Myelopathy (spinal cord)** G95.9  - drug-induced G95.8  - in (due to)  ...  - - infection – *see also* Encephalitis  - - - human T-cell lymphotropic virus G04.1  - - intervertebral disk disorder M51.0† G99.2\* | | 2252  Japan | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Delete morphology code | **Myelosarcoma** ~~(M9930/3)~~ C92.3 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code, revise codes | **Myelosclerosis** ~~D75.8~~ D47.4  –  with myeloid metaplasia ~~(M9961/1)~~ D47~~.1~~4  –  disseminated, of nervous system G35  –  megakaryocytic (with myeloid metaplasia) ~~(M9961/1)~~ D47.~~1~~4 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes and revise codes | **Myelosis**  –  acute ~~(M9861/3)~~ C92.0  –  aleukemic ~~(M9864/3~~) C92.~~7~~9  –  chronic ~~(M9863/3) C92.1~~ D47.1  –  erythremic ~~(M9840/3)~~ C94.0  –  –  acute ~~(M9841/3~~) C94.0  –  megakaryocytic ~~(M9910/3)~~ C94.2  –  nonleukemic D72.8  –  subacute (M9862/3) C92.~~2~~9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Myocarditis (chronic) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis)**  I51.4  –  influenzal (specific virus not identified)  J11.8† I41.1\*  –  –  ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~  J09† I41.1\*  –  –  other influenza virus identified  J10.8† I41.1\* | | URC #1602  WHO | May 2009 | Minor | May 2009 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Myocarditis (chronic) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis)** I51.4  …  – influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8† I41.1\*  ~~– – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† I41.1\*  – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† I41.1\* | | 2086  Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Myoma** (M8895/0) *— see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*  - malignant (M8895/3) *— see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*  - prostate ~~N40~~ D29.1   * uterus (cervix) (corpus) *— see Leiomyoma* | | Australia  (URC:0301) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Myopathy***––continued*  . . .  - in (due to)  –  –  malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant)  ~~C80~~C80.-† M63.8\* | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Myopathy** G72.9 ... - in (due to) ... - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G73.7\* - - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.~~9~~-† G73.5\* - - toxic agent NEC G72.2 | | 2268  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms | **Myositis**  …  - in (due to)  …  - - trichinellosis B75† M63.1 \*  - inclusion body (IBM) G72.4  - infective M60.0  - interstitial M60.1  - juvenile M33.0  - multiple – *see* Polymyositis | | MRG  (URC:1022) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Naegeli’s**  – disease Q82.8  – leukemia, monocytic ~~(M9863/3) C92.1~~ C93.1 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise  Add subterms | **Necrosis, necrotic** (ischaemic) *(see also Gangrene)* R02  - pressure L89.2  - - stage  - - - III L89.2  - - - IV L89.3 | | Australia  (URC:0308) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic)** (*see also* Gangrene) R02  – cornea H18.~~4~~8 | | Germany  1914 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| **Add subterms and codes** | **Neglect (newborn)** T74.0  - emotional, in childhood Z62.4  - self R46.8  - - causing insufficient intake of food and water R63.6 | | MRG  (URC:1099) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete extra hyphen in 5th print edition | **Neglect (newborn)** T74.0 - emotional, in childhood Z62.4 - **~~-~~**self R46.8 - - causing insufficient intake of food and water R63.6 | | 2213  United Kingdom | October 2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm | **Neonatal –** *see also condition*  – abstinence syndrome P96.1  – tooth, teeth, K00.6 | | Tom Scholomiti  1292 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Neoplasia**  **...** - intraepithelial  - - cervix (uteri) (CIN) N87.9  - - - grade I N87.0  - - - grade II N87.1  - - - grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8077/2) D06.9  - - - squamous (cell) - - - - high grade (HSIL) (M8077/2) D06.9   - - - - low grade (LSIL) N87.0 - - vagina (VAIN) N89.3 - - - grade I N89.0  - - - grade II N89.1  - - - grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8077/2) D07.2 | | 1930  Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Revise code and add subterm: | **Neoplasm, neoplastic**  - bone  - - vomer ~~C40.0~~ C41.0      C79.5           -          D16.4         D48.0    - vomer    C41.0         C79.5          -            D16.4          D48.0 | | Australia  (URC:1184) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  | |  | **Malignant** | |  |  | Uncertain or unknown behavior | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Primary | Secondary | In situ | Benign | | **Neoplasm, neoplastic** | ~~C80~~C80.9 | ~~C80~~C79.9 | D09.9 | D36.9 | D48.9 |   p. 412   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | –  disease, generalized | ~~C80~~ |  | | - - primary site not indicated  - - primary site unknown, so stated | C80.9  C80.0 | C79.9  C79.9 | | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms and codes: | **Neoplasm, neoplastic**––continued   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | –  disseminated | ~~C80~~ |  | | – – primary site not indicated | C80.9 | C79.9 | | – – primary site unknown, so stated | C80.0 | C79.9 | | –  generalized | ~~C80~~ |  | | – – primary site not indicated | C80.9 | C79.9 | | – – primary site unknown, so stated | C80.0 | C79.9 | | –  metastatic, ~~primary site unknown~~ (multiple) |  |  | | – – primary site not indicated | C80.9 | C79.9 | | – – primary site unknown, so stated | C80.0 | C79.9 | | - primary site unknown, so stated | C80.0 | C79.9 | | - unknown site so stated | C80.0 | C79.9 | | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Neoplasm, neoplastic**  - gall duct (extrahepatic) C24.0  C78.8    D01.5  D13.5  D37.6  - - intrahepatic                C22.1  [C78](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gC76.htm+C78).~~8~~7  [D01.5](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD00.htm+D015)  [D13.4](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD10.htm+D134)  D37.6  - gallbladder                    C23     C78.8   D01.5 D13.5   D37.6 | | Germany  (URC:1143) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise cross reference | **Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued**  – central  – – nervous system – *see* Neoplasm, nervous system | | Germany  1199 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise codes | **Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued**  – parasellar.............................. ~~C72.9~~C71.9   C79.~~4~~3   …. D33.~~9~~2   D43.~~9~~2 | | Germany  1349 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise codes | **Neoplasm, neoplastic––continued** – septum– continued – – rectovaginal....................... C76.3   C79.8   D09.7   D36.7   D48.7 – – rectovesical ....................... C76.3   C79.8   D09.7   D36.7   D48.7 – – urethrovaginal ................... C57.9   C79.8   D07.3   D28.9   D39.~~9~~7 – – vesicovaginal..................... C57.9   C79.8   D07.3   D28.9   D39.~~9~~7 | | Germany  1348 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete code | **Neoplasm, neoplastic .....**   | **Neoplasm, neoplastic** | Malignant primary | Malignant secondary | Insitu | Benign | Unknown  Uncertain  behaviour | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | - lymph, lymphatic |  |  |  |  |  | | - - gland (secondary) | – | C77.9 | – | D36.0 | D48.7 | | - - - Virchow's | – | C77.0 | – | D36.0 | D48.7 | | - Virchow's gland | ~~C77.0~~ | C77.0 | – | D36.0 | D48.7 | | | URC #  1564  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise Code | **Neoplasm, neoplastic**  – sphincter......................... – – of Oddi .......................C24.~~0~~1   C78.8   D01.5   D13.5   D37.6 | | URC #  1571  Germany | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011  revise |
| Revise codes | | **Neoplasm, neoplastic** | Malignant primary | Malignant secondary | Insitu | Benign | Unknown  Uncertain  behaviour | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | - bile or biliary (tract) | C24.9 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 | | - - canals, interlobular | C22.1 | C78.~~8~~ 7 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 | | - - duct or passage (common) (cystic) (extrahepatic) | C24.0 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 | | - - - interlobular | C22.1 | C78.~~8~~ 7 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 | | - - - intrahepatic | C22.1 | C78.~~8~~ 7 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 | | - canaliculi |  |  |  |  |  | | - - biliferi | C22.1 | C78.~~8~~ 7 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 | | - - intrahepatic | C22.1 | C78.~~8~~ 7 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 | | - cholangiole | C22.1 | C78.~~8~~ 7 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 | | | URC #  1605  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Delete subterms: | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Malignant | | In situ … | | Primary | Secondary | | **Neoplasm, neoplastic** | C80.9 | C79.9 | [D09.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD00.htm+D099) | | - disease, generalized |  | C79.9 |  | | ~~- - primary site not indicated~~ | ~~C80.9~~ | ~~C79.9~~ |  | | ~~- - primary site unknown, so stated~~ | ~~C80.9~~ | ~~C79.9~~ |  | | - disseminated |  | C79.9 |  | | ~~- - primary site not indicated~~ | ~~C80.9~~ | ~~C79.9~~ |  | | ~~- - primary site unknown, so stated~~ | ~~C80.9~~ | ~~C79.9~~ |  | | - generalized |  | C79.9 |  | | ~~- - primary site not indicated~~ | ~~C80.9~~ | ~~C79.9~~ |  | | ~~- - primary site unknown, so stated~~ | ~~C80.9~~ | ~~C79.9~~ |  | | - metastatic (multiple) |  | C79.9 |  | | ~~- - primary site not indicated~~ | ~~C80.9~~ | ~~C79.9~~ |  | | ~~- - primary site unknown, so stated~~ | ~~C80.9~~ | ~~C79.9~~ |  | | - multiple, malignant ~~(independent primary sites)~~NEC | ~~C97~~C80.9 |  |  | | - - independent primary sites | C97 |  |  | | - - secondary NEC |  | C79.9 |  | | - primary site unknown, so stated | C80.0 | ~~C79.9~~ |  |    - unknown site, primary                       C80.0   - unknown site, whether primary or secondary C80.9 | | URC #  1603  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add row and revise code in Neoplasm table | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | - urethrovaginal ~~(septum)~~..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 | | -- septum ............................ | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.7 | | * vesicovaginal................... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 | | - - septum ........................... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.~~9~~7 |   **Neoplasm, neoplastic** | | URC  #1716  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Add subterm | **Neoplasm**  **. . .**  **-** hepatobiliary   C24.9    C78.8     D01.5    D13.9     D37.6 | | MRG  URC 1804 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise codes | **Neoplasm, neoplastic** -    eyeball              C69.~~4~~9    C79.4     D09.2     D31.~~4~~9   D48.7  -    intraocular        C69.~~4~~9    C79.4     D09.2     D31.~~4~~9   D48.7 | | Germany  URC 1843 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Revise codes | **Neoplasm, neoplastic -** coccygeal  - - body or glomus ~~C75.5~~C49.5   C79.8 ~~D35.6~~D21.5      ~~D44.7~~D48.1    - glomus - - coccygeal    ~~C75.5~~C49.5   C79.8  -~~D35.6~~D21.5  ~~D44.7~~D48.1 | | Germany  URC 1845 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise note in the neoplasm table to correct a typo in the most recent printed copy of ICD-10. | **Neoplasm, neoplastic**  – connective tissue NEC C49.9 C78.8 D21.9 D48.1  ***Note***: For neoplasms of connective tissue (blood vessels, bursa, fascia, ligament, muscle, peripheral nerves, sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia, synovia, tendon, etc.) or of morphological types that indicate connective tissue, code according to the list under "Neoplasm, connective tissue"; for sites that do not appear in this list, code to neoplasm of that site, e.g.  • fibrosarcoma, pancreas C25.9  • leiomyosarcoma, stomach C16.9 | | USA  1945 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Revise codes | Malignant                                                                               Primary                        Benign  **Neoplasm, neoplastic***––continued*  – bone  ...  – – digital .......................................................     C40.9                D16.9  – – – finger....................................................      ~~C40.1~~C40.0    ~~D16.1~~D16.0  – – – toe .........................................................    ~~C40.3~~C40.2      ~~D16.3~~D16.2  ...  – – finger (any) .....................................           ~~C40.1~~C40.0     ~~D16.1~~D16.0  ....  – – foot...........................................................     ~~C40.3~~C40.9        ~~D16.3~~D16.9  ….  – – hand..........................................................    ~~C40.1~~C40.9        ~~D16.1~~D16.9  ….  – – metacarpus (any) ⯎ .................................. ~~C40.1~~ C40.0     ~~D16.1~~D16.0  – – metatarsus (any) ⯎ ............................   ~~C40.3~~C40.2      ~~D16.3~~D16.2  ...  – – phalanges⯎  ................................................. C40.9                D16.9  – – – foot ⯎ .......................................................  ~~C40.3~~C40.2     ~~D16.3~~D16.2  – – – hand ⯎ ......................................................  ~~C40.1~~C40.0      ~~D16.1~~D16.0  ...  – – thumb........................................................      ~~C40.1~~C40.0   ~~D16.1~~D16.0  ...  – – toe (any)....................................................      ~~C40.3~~C40.2      ~~D16.3~~D16.2  .....  – metacarpus (any bone)   ............................     ~~C40.1~~C40.0      ~~D16.1~~D16.0  – metatarsus (any bone)  .............................         ~~C40.3~~C40.2      ~~D16.3~~D16.2  ...  – phalanges  .................................................        C40.9              D16.9  – – foot   ......................................................        ~~C40.3~~C40.2   ~~D16.3~~D16.2  – – hand  .....................................................       ~~C40.1~~C40.0    ~~D16.1~~D16.0 | | 1951  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Replace headers in 2010 printed edition  (p.437) | | Malignant | | | --- | --- | |  | Primary | Secondary | | **Neoplasm, neoplastic** | ~~C80~~C80.9 | ~~C80~~C79.9 |   *Note*: 1. The list below gives the code numbers for neoplasms by anatomical site. For each site there are five possible code numbers according to whether the neoplasms in question is malignant (primary); malignant, secondary; in situ; benign; or of uncertain behavior or unspecified**.** The description of the neoplasm will often indicate which of the five columns is appropriate, e.g. malignant melanoma of skin, carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri, benign fibroademona of breast. | | 1980 Canada | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Delete bone symbol | **Neoplasm, Neoplastic     Primary…**  **-** alveolar  **- -**mucosa                           C03.9  **- - -** lower                           C03.1  **- - -** upper                           C03.0  **- -**ridge or process ~~◊~~           C41.1  **- - -** carcinoma                    C03.9  **- - - -**lower                         C03.1  **- - - -**upper                         C03.0  **- - -** lower ~~◊~~                         C41.1  **- - -**mucosa                      C03.9  **- - - -**lower                          C03.1  **- - - -**upper                         C03.0  **- - -** upper ~~◊~~                         C41.0 | | 2072 Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add note | **Neoplasm, neoplastic**  . . .  **-** skin (nonmelanotic) …………………….. C44.9       C79.2  D04.9  D23.9  D48.5    *Note:* For neoplasms of skin or of morphological types that indicate skin, code according to the list under “Neoplasm, skin”; for sites that do not appear in this list, code to neoplasm of that site, e.g.                Basal cell carcinoma, palate C05.9    Morphological types that indicate skin appear in their proper place in the alphabetical index with the instruction “*see* Neoplasm, skin, …”    - - abdominal wall ……………………………….. C44.5     C79.2  D04.5  D23.5  D48.5 | | 2093  MRG | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | | Malignant | | | |  | | |  | | | Uncertain or unknown behavior | | | | |  | |  | | Primary | Secondary | | | In situ | | | Benign | | |  | | **Neoplasm, neoplastic** | | C80 | C80 | | | D09.9 | | | D36.9 | | | D48.9 | | |  | | –  alveolar | |  |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | –  –  mucosa | C03.9 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  –  –  lower | C03.1 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  –  –  upper | C03.0 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | - - pulmonary – *see* Neoplasm, lung |  |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | | |  | –  –  ridge or process | C41.1 | C79.5 | | |  | | | D16.5 | | | D48.0 | | | |  | –  –  –  carcinoma | C03.9 | C79.8 | | |  | | |  | | |  | | | |  | –  –  –  –  lower | C03.1 | C79.8 | | |  | | |  | | |  | | | |  | –  –  –  –  upper | C03.0 | C79.8 | | |  | | |  | | |  | | | |  | –  –  –  lower | C41.1 | C79.5 | | |  | | | D16.5 | | | D48.0 | | | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | | |  | –  –  –  mucosa | C03.9 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  –  –  –  lower | C03.1 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  –  –  –  upper | C03.0 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  –  –  upper | C41.0 | C79.5 | | |  | | | D16.4 | | | D48.0 | | | |  | –  –  sulcus | C06.1 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  alveolus | C03.9 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  –  lower | C03.1 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | - - pulmonary – *see* Neoplasm, lung |  |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | | |  | –  –  upper | C03.0 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  –  –  ridge or process | C41.0 | C79.5 | | |  | | | D16.4 | | | D48.0 | | | |  | –  mucosa |  |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | | |  | –  –  alveolar (ridge or process) | C03.9 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  –  –  lower | C03.1 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  | –  –  –  upper | C03.0 | C79.8 | | | D00.0 | | | D10.3 | | | D37.0 | | | |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | 2101  MRG | | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Neovascularization**  - choroid H31.8  - ciliary body H21.1  - cornea H16.4  - iris H21.1  - retina H35.0 | | 2069 Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise cross reference: | **Nephritis, nephritic** N05.-  …..  - with  - - glomerular lesion  - - - diffuse sclerosing *(see also* ~~Failure, renal~~, Disease, kidney, chronic*)* N18.9  - - - hypocomplementemic *— see* Nephritis, membranoproliferative  - degenerative *— see* Nephrosis  - diffuse sclerosing *(see also* ~~Failure, renal~~, Disease, kidney*,* chronic*)* N18.9  …  - sclerosing, diffuse *(see also* ~~Failure, renal~~ Disease, kidney, chronic*)* N18.9 | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Nephritis, nephritic** N05.-  ...  - calculous, calculus (*see also* Calculus, kidney) N20.0~~9~~  ... | | 2247  Australia | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm | **Nephrolithiasis ~~(congenital)~~(pelvis)(recurrent)** (*see also* Calculus, kidney) N20.0  - congenital Q63.8  - gouty M10.0†  N22.8\* | | URC  #1761  Canada | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms: | **Nephropathy** *(see also* Nephritis*)* N28.9  **Note:** Where a term is indexed only at the three character level, eg N07.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.  - chemical *— see* Nephropathy, toxic  - diabetic (*see also* E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3\*  - drug-induced N14.2  - - specified NEC N14.1  - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1  - heavy metal-induced N14.3  - hereditary NEC N07.-  - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, kidney*)* I12.9  - - end-stage (failure) I12.0  - IgA N02.8  - - with glomerular lesion N02.-  …  - - - specified pathology NEC N02.8  - lead N14.3  - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5  - membranous (diffuse) N02.2  - mesangial (IgA/IgG) — see Nephropathy, IgA  - - proliferative (diffuse) N02.3  - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5  - obstructive N13.8 | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Correct errors in 2010 print edition | **Nephropathy** (*see also* Nephritis) N28.9  …  - hereditary NEC N07.-  ~~- - end-stage (failure) I12.0~~  - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) I12.9  - - end-stage (failure) I12.0  - IgA N02.8 | | 2131  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Neuritis** M79.2  …..  - progressive hypertrophic interstitial G60.0  – puerperal, postpartum ~~O26.8~~ O90.8  - retrobulbar H46 | | Germany  (URC:1148) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterm | **Neuritis**  – arising during pregnancy O26.8  – peripheral (nerve) G62.9  – – complicating pregnancy ~~or puerperium~~ O26.8  – pregnancy-related O26.8 | | Canada  URC 1803 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Revise cross-reference | **Neurocytoma** - *see* Neoplasm, ~~benign~~uncertain behavior | | 2279  IHTSDO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Neurogenic** – see also *condition* – bladder (*see also* Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular)  N31.9 – – cauda equina syndrome G83.4 – – detrusor sphincter N31.8 – bowel NEC K59.2 | | 2009  Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code : | **Neuropathy, neuropathic***––continued*  …  –  carcinomatous  ~~C80~~C80.-† G13.0\* | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Neuropathy, neuropathic** – uremic N18. ~~8~~ 5 † G63.8\* | | Canada  1398 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Neuropathy, neuropathic** G62.9 ... - peripheral (nerve) (*see also* Polyneuropathy) G62.9 - - autonomic G90.9 - - - idiopathic G90.0 - - - in (due to) - - - - amyloidosis E85.4† G99.0\* - - - - diabetes mellitus (*see also* E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G99.0\* - - - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G99.0\* - - - - gout M10.0† G99.1\* - - - - hyperthyroidism E05.~~9~~-† G99.0\* - - - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G99.0\* - - idiopathic G60.9 | | 2268  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete subterm | **Nevus** D22.9  .....  ~~- Spitz –~~ *~~see~~* ~~Nevus, spindle cell~~  ..... | | 2216  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non–essential modifier and subterm | **Nodule(s), nodular** – thyroid (gland) E04.1  – – toxic or with hyperthyroidism (multinodular) E05.2  – – – single E05.1 | | Canada  1429 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference | **Non–functioning**  – kidney (*see also* Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney) N19 | | Canada  1398 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code and revise lead term | **Non–Hodgkin~~'s~~ lymphoma NEC** ~~(M9591/3)~~ C85.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Obesity (simple)** E66.9 … - hypothyroid (*see also* Hypothyroidism) E03.9 - hypoventilation syndrome E66.2 - morbid E66.8 | | 2016  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Correct typo in 2010 print edition | **Obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery)** O71.9 | | 2141  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive**  – intestine (mechanical)(neurogenic)(paroxysmal)(postinfective)(reflex) K56.6  ...  – – congenital (small) Q41.9  – – – large Q42.9  – – – – specified part NEC Q42.8  – – distal (syndrome) E84.1 | | Canada 1388 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code at subterm | **Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive**  - airway J98.8  - - chronic J44.9  - - with  - - - allergic alveolitis J67.9  - - - asthma NEC ~~J45.9~~  J44.- | | URC  #1727  Canada | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Obstruction**  **. . .**  **-** hepatobiliary K83.1 | | MRG  URC 1804 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add modifier and subterm | **Occlusion, occluded**  - artery *— see also Embolism, artery*  - - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1  - - - acute K55.0  - mesenteric artery (chronic) K55.1  - - acute K55.0 | | MRG  (URC:1021) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterm | **Occlusion, occluded** … - artery - *see also* Embolism, artery ... - - cerebral I66.9 - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5 - - - - embolism I63.4 - - - - thrombosis I63.3 - - - anterior I66.1 - - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5 - - - - - embolism I63.4 - - - - - thrombosis I63.3 - - - bilateral ~~I66.4~~or multiple *- see* Occlusion, artery, cerebral, multiple or bilateral - - - middle I66.0 - - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5 - - - - - embolism I63.4 - - - - - thrombosis I63.3 - - - multiple or bilateral I66.4 - - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5 - - - - - embolism I63.4 - - - - - thrombosis I63.3 - - - posterior I66.2 - - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5 - - - - - embolism I63.4 - - - - - thrombosis I63.3 - - - specified NEC I66.8 ... | | 2158  Australia | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Oestriasis** (*see also* Myiasis) B87.9  **Ogilvie syndrome** K56.0 **Oguchi's disease** H53.6 | | 2017  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise lead term and delete subterm | **Ormond's disease ~~(with ureteral obstruction)~~** ~~N13.5~~K66.2  ~~- with infection N13.6~~ | | 2066  Australia | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete code at lead term | **Orthodontics** ~~Z51.8~~ – adjustment Z46.4 – fitting Z46.4 | | Canada 1434 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Osteochondrodystrophy** ~~E78.9~~E76.3  - deformans **E76.2**  - familial **E76.2** | | 2326  Italian CC | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Osteomyelofibrosis** ~~D75.8~~ D47.4 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Osteomyelosclerosis** ~~D75.8~~ D47.4 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Osteonecrosis**  – jaw (drug–induced)(radiation–induced) K10.2 | | USA  1223 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Osteonecrosis** M87.9  – in (due to)  – – caisson disease T70.3† M90.3\*  – – drugs M87.1  – – – jaw K10.2  – – hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M90.4\*  – – trauma (previous) M87.2  – jaw (drug-induced)(radiation-induced) K10.2 | | MK Guerchani  1932 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Osteopenia** M85.8 | | 2176  MRG | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Add subterm | **Osteophyte** M25.7 - facet joint — see Spondylosis | | 2018  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Delete extra hyphen in 5th print edition | **Osteophyte** M25.7  - **~~-~~**facet joint - *see* Spondylosis | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm | **Osteophyte** M25.7  - facet joint – *see* Spondylosis  - spine - *see* Spondylosis  **Osteopoikilosis** Q78.8 | | 2152  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Delete morphology code | **Osteoporosis M81.9**  **…**  – in (due to)  – – multiple myelomatosis ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0† M82.0\* | | Germany 1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Osteosclerosis (fragilitas)(generalisata) Q78.2**  …  – myelofibrosis ~~D75.8~~ D47.4 | | Germany 1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Otitis**––*continued*  –  media––*continued*  –  –  in (due to)  –  –  –  influenza (specific virus not identified)  J11.8† H67.1\*  –  –  –  –  ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~  J09† H67.1\*  –  –  –  –  other virus identified  J10.8† H67.1\* | | URC  #1602  WHO | May 2009 | Minor | May 2009 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Otitis––***continued*  …  – media––continued  – – in (due to)  – – – influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† H67.1\*  ~~– – – – certain identified influenza virus J09† H67.1\*~~  – – – – ~~other~~ seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† H67.1\*  – – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† H67.1\* | | 2086  Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Overactive** ... - bladder N32.8  - - neurogenic N31.8 | | 2222  Statistics Korea | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Pain(s)** R52.9 - shoulder ~~M75.8~~M25.5 | | North America  (URC:0329) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Pain(s)** R52.9  … - chest R07.4  - - anterior wall R07.3  - - ischaemic I20.9  - - musculoskeletal R07.3  - - on breathing R07.1 … - rib R07.3 | | 2015  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Pain(s)** R52.9  …  - pelvic R10.2  - - girdle M25.5  - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O26.7  - penis N48.8 | | 2147  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and subterm | **Palsy (*see also* Paralysis)** G83.9  . . .  - bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2  - - of childhood (Fazio-Londe) G12.2  - - pseudo NEC G12.2  ~~- -supranuclear NEC G12.2~~  . . .  - supranuclear (progressive) G23.1 | | URC  #1759  MRG | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise, add and delete subterms | **Palsy** (*see also* Paralysis) G83.9  ...  - facial (nerve) NEC G51.0  - - due to  - - - birth injury (newborn) P11.3  - - - lower motor neuron lesion (LMN) (peripheral lesion) G51.0  - - - upper motor neuron lesion (UMN) (central lesion) G83.6  ~~- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3~~  - glossopharyngeal G52.1  ... | | 2160  Australia | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add lead term | **Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)** K51.0 | | Germany  (URC: 0221) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise order of lead terms in 5th print edition | **~~Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)~~** ~~K51.0~~  **Pancoast's syndrome or tumor** C34.1  **Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)** K51.0 | | 2301  United Kingdom | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology and add subterm | **Panmyelosis (acute)** ~~(M9931/3)~~ C94.4 –  with myelofibrosis, acute C94.4 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Panniculitis** M79.3 – febrile nodular nonsuppurative (Weber–Christian) M35.6  – nodular, nonsuppurative ~~M79.3~~ M35.6 – relapsing (febrile nodular nonsuppurative)(Weber–Christian) M35.6 | | Canada  1439 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Papilloma** (M8050/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign … - acuminatum (anogential) (female) (male) A63.0 - basal cell L82 - bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.4 | | 2037 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add lead term | **Papulosis, lymphomatoid** C86.6 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Papulosis, lymphomatoid** ~~L41.2~~C86.6 | | Canada  URC 1810 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise asterisk code: | **Paracoccidioidomycosis** B41.9 – pulmonary B41.0 †~~J99.8~~J17.2\* | | Canada 1375 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise lead term, delete morphology code and add subterms | **Paragranuloma~~,~~ ~~Hodgkin's~~** ~~(M9660/3) C81.7~~ – Hodgkin C81.0– nodular C81.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Parakeratosis** R23.4 – variegata ~~L41.0~~ L41.5 | | Canada  1440 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Modify  Revise code | **Paralysis, paralytic** (complete) (incomplete) G83.9  - agitans (see also Parkinsonism) G20  - - arteriosclerotic ~~G21.8~~ G21.4 | | MRG  (URC:0338) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)** (*see also* Paresis) G83.9  …  - uremic N18.~~8~~5† G99.8\* | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add dagger symbol, asterisk code and revise code | **Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)** (*see also* Paresis) G83.9 ...  – throat J39.2 – – diphtheritic A36.0 †  G99.8\* ...  – Weber's ~~I67.9~~ I67.8†  G46.3\* | | Canada 1441 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code and subterm | **Paralysis, paralytic**- *continued*  **. . .**  - bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2  - - infantile (*see also* Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3  - - poliomyelitic (*see also* Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3  - - pseudo NEC G12.2  ~~-  -supranuclear NEC G12.2~~  **. . .**  - progressive (atrophic) (bulbar) (spinal) G12.2  . . .  - - supranuclear G23.1  . . .  - supranuclear (progressive)~~G12.2~~ G23.1 | | URC  #1759  MRG | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise, add and delete subterms | **Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)** (*see also* Paresis) G83.9  ...  - facial (nerve) G51.0  - - due to  - - - birth injury (newborn) P11.3  - - - lower motor neuron lesion (LMN) (peripheral lesion) G51.0  - - - upper motor neuron lesion (UMN) (central lesion) G83.6  ~~- - newborn P11.3~~ | | 2160  Australia | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology codes | **Paraproteinemia** D89.2  –  benign (familial) D89.2  –  monoclonal ~~(M9765/1)~~ D47.2  –  secondary to malignant disease ~~(M9765/1)~~ D47.2 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm  Revise code  Add subterm | **Parkinsonism** (idiopathic) (primary) G20  - with orthostatic hypotension (idiopathic) (symptomatic) G90.3  - arteriosclerotic G21.4  - secondary G21.9  - - due to  - - - arteriosclerosis ~~G21.8~~ G21.4  - - - drugs NEC G21.1  - - - - neuroleptic G21.0  - - - encephalitis G21.3  - - - external agents NEC G21.2  - - - syphilis A52.1† G22\*  - - specified NEC G21.8  - syphilitic A52.1† G22\*  - treatment-induced NEC G21.1  - vascular G21.4 | | MRG  (URC:0338) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterm: | **Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary)** G20  - with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (~~idiopathic~~) (symptomatic) G90.3 | | Australia  (URC:1193) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise code | **Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary)** G20 –  with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (symptomatic) ~~G90.3~~G23.8 | | 2035  Germany | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code and add subterm: | **Parulis** K04.~~6~~7  - with sinus [K04.6](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gK00.htm+K046) | | Germany  (URC:1157) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Add lead term | **Paterson(-Brown)-Kelly syndrome** D50.1 **Pathologic, pathological** - fire-setting F63.1  - gambling F63.0  - ovum O02.0  - stealing F63.2  **Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular** G47.2 | | 1993  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and add subterms: | **Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic)**  - accidental during procedure (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) T81.2  - appendix ~~K35.0~~  - - with  - - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2  - - - peritonitis, localized K35.3  - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2 | | France  (URC:1108) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Pericarditis (with decompensation) (with effusion)** I31.9  - uremic N18.~~8~~5† I32.8\* | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Perihepatitis** K65.8  –chlamydial A74.8†   K67.0\*  – gonococcal A54.8† K67.1\* | | Canada 1396 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and add subterms: | **Peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion)** K65.9  - with or following  - -  abscess K65.0  - -  appendicitis K35.9  - - - generalized K35.2  - -  - - with mention of perforation or rupture ~~K35.0~~K35.2  - - - localized K35.3  - - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3  - -  diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8 | | France  (URC:1108) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Peritonitis** **(adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion)** K65.9  - due to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical)(powder) (talc) T81.6  - eosinophilic K65.8   - - acute K65.0 | | URC #  1568  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise subterms | **Peritonitis(adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion)** [K65.9](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/K65.9)  - with or following  . . .  - - appendicitis ~~K35.9~~K35.3  ~~- - - generalized K35.2~~  ~~- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2~~  ~~- - - localized K35.3~~  ~~- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture~~ [~~K35.3~~](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/K35.3)  . . .  - diffuse (*see also* Peritonitis, generalized) K65.0  - disseminated (*see also* Peritonitis, generalized) K65.0  . . .  - general(ized) [K65.0](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/K65.0)  - - with or following appendicitis (acute) (perforation) (rupture) K35.2  . . .  - localized K65.0  - - with or following appendicitis (acute) (perforation) (rupture) K35.3 | | MRG  URC 1768 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and add subterm | **Phlegmasia**  **–** alba dolens (puerperal) O87.1  – – complicating pregnancy O22.3 – – ~~nonpuerperal~~  nonobstetric I80.1 – cerulea dolens I80.2 | | Canada 1443 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Placenta**  - syphilitic ~~A52.7~~ O98.1 | | Germany  (URC:0268) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms and codes | **Placenta, placental**  – accreta ~~(with hemorrhage) O72.0~~ O43.2  ~~– – without hemorrhage O73.0~~  – adherent ~~(with postpartum hemorrhage)~~ (morbidly)~~O72.0~~ O43.2  ~~– – without hemorrhage O73.0~~  – increta ~~(with postpartum hemorrhage)O72.0~~ O43.2  ~~– – without hemorrhage O73.0~~  ....  – membranacea O43.1  – morbidly adherent O43.2  – multilobed [O43.1](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO30.htm+O431)  – necrosis [O43.8](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO30.htm+O438)  – percreta ~~(with postpartum hemorrhage)~~ [~~O72.0~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO60.htm+O720)O43.2  ~~– – without hemorrhage~~ [~~O73.0~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO60.htm+O730) | | Canada 1183 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code and non–essential modifiers, add subterms, revise code | **Plasmacytoma ~~(extramedullary)(solitary) (M9731/3)~~ NEC C90.~~2~~3**  **– extramedullary C90.2**  **– medullary C90.0**  **– solitary C90.3** | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise  Add subterms | **Plaster ulcer** L89.-  - stage  - - I L89.0  - - II L89.1  - - III L89.2   * - IV L89.3 | | Australia  (URC:0308) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Pleurisy (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (subacute)** R09.1 – staphylococcal ~~J86.9~~ J90 – streptococcal J90 | | Canada 1444 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes | **Pneumocystosis** ~~B59~~B48.5† ~~J17.3\*~~J17.2\*  ... | | 2162  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Modify  Add subterm | **Pneumonia** (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) J18.9  - interstitial J84.9  - - usual J84.1 | | Australia  (URC:0312) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms: | **Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)** J18.9  - in (due to)  - - schistosomiasis B65.-† J17.3\*  - - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis A41.-† J17.0\* | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Pneumonia**  – cholesterol J84.8  – chronic J98.4  – cirrhotic (chronic)(see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1 | | MRG  1262 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)** J18.9 – in (due to) – – histoplasmosis B39.2 †J17.2\*  – – human metapneumovirus J12.3 | | Canada 1408 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non–essential modifier and asterisk code | **Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)** J18.9  .....  – alba (early congenital syphilitic) A50.0†  (J17.0\*) ...  – syphilitic, congenital early (early) A50.0†  (J17.0\*)  .....  – white (congenital) A50.0 † J17.0\* | | Canada  1445 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)**  J18.9  –  with  –  –  influenza, flu, or grippe (specific virus not identified)  J11.0  –  –  –  ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~  J09  –  –  –  other influenza virus identified  J10.0 | | URC #1602  WHO | May 2009 | Minor | May 2009 |
| Add subterms | **Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)** J18.9  … - bacterial J15.9  - - Gram-negative (aerobic) NEC J15.6  - - specified NEC J15.8  - basal, basic, basilar — see Pneumonia, lobar  … - in (due to)  … - - gonorrhoea A54.8† J17.0\*  - - Gram-negative (aerobic) bacteria NEC J15.6 - - Haemophilus influenzae (H.influenzae) J14 | | 2019  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Delete subterm | **Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)** - in (due to) - - schistosomiasis B65.-† J17.3\* ~~- - sepsis A41.-† J17.0~~ - - Serratia marcescens  J15.6 | | 2041 Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)** J18.9  – with  – – influenza, flu, or grippe (specific virus not identified) J11.0  ~~– – – certain identified influenza virus J09~~  – – – ~~other~~seasonal influenza virus identified J10.0  – – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09 | | 2086  Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)** J18.9  - with  ...  - - lung abscess J85.1  - - - due to specified organism - *see* Pneumonia, in (due to)  ...  - in (due to)  ...  - - adenovirus J12.0  - - amebiasis A06.5† J17.3\*  - - anthrax A22.1† J17.0\* | | 2150  Canada | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Revise codes | **Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)** J18.9  …  - in (due to)  …  - - pneumocystosis (Pneumocystis carinii) (Pneumocystis jirovecii) ~~B59~~B48.5† ~~J17.3\*~~J17.2\*  …  - interstitial J84.9  - -  plasma cell ~~B59~~B48.5† ~~J17.3\*~~J17.2\*  …  - plasma cell (of infants) ~~B59~~B48.5† ~~J17.3\*~~J17.2\*  …  - Pneumocystis (carinii) (jirovecii) ~~B59~~B48.5† ~~J17.3\*~~J17.2\* | | 2162  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Pneumonitis** **(acute) (primary)** (*see also* Pneumonia) J18.9  - air-conditioner J67.7  - allergic (due to) J67.9  - - organic dust NEC J67.8  - - red cedar dust J67.8  - - sequoiosis J67.8  - - wood dust J67.8  - aspiration J69.0  - - due to anesthesia J95.4  - - - during  - - - - labor and delivery O74.0  - - - - pregnancy O29.0  - - - - puerperium O89.0  - chemical, (due to gases, fumes or vapors) (inhalation) J68.0  - - due to anesthesia — *see* Pneumonitis, aspiration, due to anesthesia  - cholesterol J84.8 | | 2068 Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Revise code, add non-essential modifier, redirectional note and delete subterm | **Poisoning (acute)** (*see also* Table of drugs and chemicals) T65.9 … - food (acute) (bacterial)~~(diseased)(infected)(noxious)~~ NEC (*see also* Intoxication,  food-borne, by agent)~~T62.9~~A05.9 ~~- - bacterial (see also Intoxication, food-borne, by agent) A05.9~~ - - noxious or naturally toxic T62.9 | | 2038 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterms | **Polioencephalitis**  –  influenzal (specific virus not identified)  J11.8† G05.1\*  –  –  ~~avian~~ certain identified influenza virus ~~identified~~  J09† G05.1\*  –  –  other influenza virus identified  J10.8† G05.1\* | | URC #1602  WHO | May 2009 | Minor | May 2009 |
| Revise and add subterm | **Polioencephalitis (acute)(bulbar) A80.9**  …  – influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1\*  ~~– – certain identified influenza virus J09† G05.1\*~~   – – ~~other~~seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1\*  – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G05.1\* | | 2086  Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms, add code, delete subterms | **Polyarteritis**  - with lung involvement M30.1  - juvenile M30.2  - microscopic M31.7  - nodosa M30.0  ~~- - with lung involvement M30.1~~  ~~- - juvenile M30.2~~  - - related condition NEC M30.8 | | 2292  United Kingdom | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise non–essential modifiers, delete morphology code and revise subterms | **Polycythemia ~~(primary) (rubra) (vera) (acquired)~~ (secondary) NEC** ~~(M9950/1)~~ ~~D45~~ D75.1  ..... – hypoxemic D75.1– neonatorum P61.1– nephrogenous D75.1 – primary D45  –  relative D75.1  –  rubra vera D45  ~~–  secondary D75.1~~  –  vera D45 | | Germany  1230  Australia 1350 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Polyneuropathy***––continued*  –  in*––continued*  . . .  –  –  malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant)  ~~C80~~C80.-† G63.1\* | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Polyneuropathy, (peripheral) (critical illness)** – in (due to)  – – uremia N18. ~~8~~ 5 † G63.8\* | | Canada  1398 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Polyneuropathy (peripheral)** G62.9  ...  - in (due to)  ...  - - systemic  - - - connective tissue disorder M35.9† G63.5\*  - - - lupus erythematosus M32.1† G63.5\*  - - - sclerosis M34.8† G63.5\*  - - toxic agent NEC G62.2 | | 2195  IHTSDO | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | Polyp, polypous - colon K63.5  - - adenomatous (M8210/0) *— see Polyp, adenomatous*  - - inflammatory K51.4 | | Germany  (URC:0221) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code and revise code | **Polyposis** – *see also* Polyp  –  familial (M8220/0) D12.6  –  intestinal (adenomatous) (M8220/0) D12.6  –  –  lymphomatous, malignant ~~(M9677/3)~~ C83.~~8~~9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revised code at subterm | **Polyposis**  *—* ~~(~~*see also* Polyp~~)~~  -  intestinal (adenomatous) (8220/0) D12.6 - - lymphomatous, malignant C83.~~9~~1 | | URC  #1776  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise codes | **Poor**  **...**  - urinary stream R39.1  - vision NEC ~~H54.7~~H54.9 | | WHO  (URC: 1018) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Postpolio syndrome** G14 | | Brazil  1116 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Postpoliomyelitic** – *see also condition*  – osteopathy M89.6  – syndrome G14 | | Brazil  1116 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Pre-eclampsia** O14.9  - with pre-existing hypertension O11  - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0  - mild ~~O13~~ O14.0  - moderate O14.0  - severe O14.1  - superimposed O11 | | URC # 1189  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes | **Pregnancy (single) (uterine)**  - complicated by *(see also Pregnancy, management, affected by)*  - - early delivery (with spontaneous labor) NEC O60.1  -- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3  - - onset of contractions before 37 weeks'gestation ~~O60~~ - *see Labor, early onset* | | Australia  (URC:1072) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code: | **Pregnancy (single)(uterine)**  - complicated by (*see also* Pregnancy, management affected by)  - - conditions in  - - - A00-[A07](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA00.htm+A07), O98.8  - - - [A08](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA00.htm+A08), O98.5  .....  - - - [A65](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA65.htm+A65)-A79,O98.8  - - - A80-B09, ~~O98.8~~ O98.5 | | Canada  (URC:1233) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Add subterm: | **Pregnancy (single)(uterine)**  - complicated by  - - chloasma (gravidarum) O26.8 - - cholestasis (intrahepatic) O26.6 | | Canada  (URC:1182) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms: | **Pregnancy (single) (uterine)**  -complicated by *(see also* Pregnancy, management, affected by*)*  - - salpingo-oophoritis O23.5  - - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis (conditions in A40.-, A41.-) O98.8 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm: | **Pregnancy**- *continued*  - complicated by – continued  - - amnionitis O41.1  - - anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.1  - - anemia (conditions in D50-D64) O99.0  ….  - - superfetation O30.8  - - syndrome  - - - anaphylactoid of pregnancy O88.1  - - syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) O98.1 | | MRG  (URC:1120) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms and codes | **Pregnancy (single)(uterine)**  – complicated by (*see also* Pregnancy, management, affected by)  – – abnormal, abnormality  – – – placenta, placental (vessel) O43.1  – – – – accreta O43.2  – – – – increta O43.2  – – – – morbidly adherent O43.2  – – – – percreta O43.2  ...  – – missed  – – – abortion O02.1  – – – delivery O36.4  – – morbidly adherent placenta O43.2  – – necrosis, liver (conditions in K72.–) O26.6  – – neoplasms NEC O99.8  ...  – – phlebothrombosis (superficial) O22.2  – – – deep O22.3  – – placenta, placental  – – – abnormality O43.1  – – – abruptio or ablatio (*see also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9  – – – accreta O43.2  ...  – – – dysfunction O43.8  – – – increta O43.2  – – –malposition (with hemorrhage) O44.1  – – – – without hemorrhage (O44.0)  – – – morbidly adherent O43.2  – – – percreta O43.2  – – –previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1  – – – – without hemorrhage O44.0 | | Canada 1183 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Pregnancy (single)(uterine)**  – complicated by (*see also* Pregnancy, management, affected by)  ...  – – anemia (conditions in D50–D64) O99.0  ...  – – conditions in  – – – B15–B19, O98.4  – – – B20–B24, O98.7  .....  – – – R73.0, O99.8  ....  – – high head at term O32.4  – – human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease O98.7  ...  – – insufficient weight gain O26.1 | | Canada  1187 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Pregnancy (single) (uterine)**  - complicated by (see also Pregnancy, management affected by)  …  - - postmaturity O48  - - pre-eclampsia O14.9  - - - mild ~~O13~~O14.0  - - - moderate O14.0  - - - severe O14.1  - - premature rupture of membranes *— see Rupture, membranes, premature* | | URC # 1189  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add subterms | **Pregnancy** **(single) (uterine)** ..... - cervical O00.8  - complicated by (see also Pregnancy, management, affected by)  .... - - incompetent cervix O34.3 - - infection(s)  - - - with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission NEC O98.3  - - - amniotic fluid or sac O41.1  - - - bladder O23.1  - - - genital organ or tract O23.5  - - - genitourinary tract NEC O23.9  - - - kidney O23.0  ~~- - - - with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission NEC O98.3~~  - - - specified NEC O98.8 | | URC  #1773  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise code at subterm | **Pregnancy (single) (uterine)** - complicated by (*see also* Pregnancy, management, affected by) - - edema O12.0 - - - with gestational hypertension, mild (see also Preeclampsia) ~~O13~~ O14.0 | | URC  #1777  Canada | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Delete subterm | **Pregnancy (single) (uterine)**  ......  – complicated by (*see also* Pregnancy, management, affected by)  – – albuminuria O12.1  – – – with  – – – – edema O12.2  – – – – hypertension (*see also* Pre-eclampsia) O14.9  ......  – – edema O12.0  ~~- - - with gestational hypertension, mild (~~*~~see also~~* ~~Preeclampsia)~~ ~~O14.0~~ | | Canada  1940 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Add and modify subterms | **Pregnancy (single) (uterine)** … - complicated by (*see also* Pregnancy, management, affected by) … - - conditions in - - - A00–A07 O98.8  ... - - - I20–I99 O99.4 - - - J00–J99 O99.5 - - - K00–K66 O99.6 - - - K70–K77 O26.6 - - - K80–K93 O99.6 - - - L00–L99 NEC O99.7 - - - - L29.- O26.8 - - - M00–M82 O99.8 - - - M83.2–M99 O99.8 - - - N00–N07 O26.8 | | 2021 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Pregnancy (single) (uterine)**  ...  - complicated by (*see also* Pregnancy, management, affected by)  ...  - - anemia (conditions in D50-D64) O99.0  - - anhydramnios NEC O41.0  - - atrophy (acute) (subacute) (yellow), liver O26.6 | | 2175  MRG | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms | **Pregnancy (single) (uterine)**  …  - complicated by (*see also* Pregnancy, management, affected by)  …  - - papyraceous fetus O31.0  - - pelvic girdle pain O26.7  - - peripheral neuritis O26.8  …  - - superfetation O30.8  - - symphysis pubis dysfunction O26.7  - - syndrome | | 2147  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add non–essential modifiers and delete morphology code | **Preleukemia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) (syndrome)** ~~(M9989/1)~~ D46.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Premature** *— see also condition*  - delivery (with spontaneous labor) NEC O60.1  - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3 | | Australia  (URC:1072) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Presence** (of)  - systemic lupus erythematosus inhibitor D68.6 | | Germany (URC:0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Presence (of)**  - cardiac  - - defibrillator (functional ) Z95.0  - - - resynchronization therapy (CRT-D) Z95.0  ....  - implanted device (artificial)(functional)(prosthesis) ~~Z96.6~~ Z96.9  - - cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) Z95.0  - - - resynchronization therapy (CRT-D) Z95.0  - - specified NEC [Z96.8](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en#/Z96.8) | | Japan  URC 1872 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise  Add subterms  Add subterms  Add subterms  Add subterms | **Pressure**  - area, skin ulcer L89.-  - - stage  - - - I L89.0  - - - II L89.1  - - - III L89.2  - - - IV L89.3  - necrosis (chronic) (skin) L89.2  - - stage  - - - III L89.2  - - - IV L89.3    - sore (chronic) L89.-  - - stage  - - - I L89.0  - - - II L89.1  - - - III L89.2  - - - IV L89.3    - spinal cord G95.2  - ulcer (chronic) L89.-  - - stage  - - - I L89.0  - - - II L89.1  - - - III L89.2  - - - IV L89.3 | | Australia  (URC:0308) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Presyncope** R42 | | Canada  1449 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise Code | **Problem**  –  personality ~~F61~~ F69 | | Germany  (URC:0300) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Problem** (related to) (with)  - impaired mobility  - - due to prolonged bedrest R26.3  - - requiring care provider Z74.0 | | MRG  (URC:1037) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Problem (related to)(with)**  **...**  - sight ~~H54.7~~ H54.9 | | WHO  (URC: 1018) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Proctitis** K62.8 – amebic (acute) A06.~~0~~8 | | Canada 1446 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Proctocolitis, mucosal** ~~K51.5~~ K51.3 | | Germany  (URC: 0221) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete non-essential modifier and subterms | **Prolapse, prolapsed**  **…**  - urethra ~~(acquired) (infected) (mucosa) N36.3~~  - - congenital Q64.7  - - female N81.0  - - - with  - - - - cystocele N81.1  - - - - prolapse of uterus – *see Prolapse, uterus*  - - male N36.3 | | Australia  URC 1738 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add lead term | **Proliferation of primary cutaneous CD30–positive T–cells C86.6** | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete cross reference | **Prolongation of bleeding, coagulation or prothrombin time ~~(~~***~~see also~~* ~~Defect,~~~~coagulation~~**~~)~~** ~~D68.9~~R79.8 | | 2049  Canada | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Prolonged**  - labor O63.9  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8  - - first stage O63.0  - - second stage O63.1  - QT interval R94.3  - uterine contractions in labor O62.4  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6 | | MRG  (URC:1027) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise lead term and add subterm | **Proptosis (ocular)** (*see also* Exophthalmos) H05.2  - with thyroid disease E05.-† H06.2\* | | 2268  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete subterm | **Proteinuria** R80  - Bence Jones NEC R80  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O12.1  ~~- - significant, with gestation hypertension~~ *~~(see also Pre-eclampsia)~~* ~~O14.9~~  ~~- - superimposed on pre-existing hypertensive disorder O11~~  - gestational O12.1  - - with edema O12.2  …  - postural N39.2  ~~- pre-eclamptic~~ *~~(see also Pre-eclampsia)~~* ~~O14.9~~  ~~- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0~~ | | URC # 1189  Australia | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add subterm | **Pruritus, pruritic** L29.9  - ani, anus L29.0  - - psychogenic F45.8  - anogenital L29.3  - - psychogenic F45.8  - complicating pregnancy O26.8  - gravidarum O26.8 - neurogenic (any site) F45.8  - psychogenic (any site) F45.8 | | 2021 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add note | **Pseudomonas**  - aeruginosa, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5  - mallei infection ~~A24.0~~ - see Infection, Burkholderia, mallei  - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere ~~B96.5~~B96.8  - pseudomallei, as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8 | | Australia  (URC:1073) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term and subterm | **Pseudoneuritis, optic (disk) (nerve), congenital** Q14.2 **Pseudo-obstruction** - intestine, acute K56.0  **Pseudopapilloedema** H47.3 | | 2017  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add lead term | **Pseudotrichinosis** M33.1 | | Canada 1464 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add non–essential modifier | **Pseudotuberculosis**(extra–intestinal) A28.2 | | Canada  1418 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Ptosis** H02.4 - adiposa (false) H02.4 - cecum K63.4 - colon K63.4 - congenital (eyelid) Q10.0 - - specified site NEC - *see* Anomaly, by site - eyebrow L98.7 - eyelid (paralytic) H02.4 ... | | 2267  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Puerperal, perperium**  ....  – necrosis, liver (acute)(subacute)(conditions in category K72.0) O90.8  – –  with renal failure O90.4  – neuritis O90.8  – paralysis, bladder (sphincter) O90.8 | | Canada  URC 1803 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add non–essential modifiers | **Pulpitis(acute)(chronic)(hyperplastic) (irreversible)(suppurative)(reversible) (ulcerative)** K04.0 | | Japan  1329 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Pulse**  – alternating R00.8  – bigeminal R00.8 – feeble, rapid, due to shock following injury T79.4 – weak R09.8  **Pulseless electrical activity NEC** R00.3  **Pulsus alternans or trigeminus** R00.8 | | 2189  MRG | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add lead term | **Pulsus alternans or trigeminus** R00.8  **Pump bump** M77.3  **Punch drunk** F07.2 | | 2043 Australia | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete apostrophe | **Purpura** [D69.2](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD65.htm+D692)   - hypergammaglobulinemia (benign)(Waldenström~~'s~~) [D89.0](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD80.htm+D890) | | URC #  1608  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise subterms: | **Pyelonephritis** *(see also* Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*)* N12  - in (due to)  - - sarcoidosis D86.8† N16.2\*  - - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis NEC A41.-† N16.0\* | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Pyelitis** **(congenital)(uremic)**(*see also* Pyelonephritis) N12   – acute   – – with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9 | | Canada 1426 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Pyelocystitis** (*see also* Pyelonephritis) N12  – with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9 | | Canada 1426 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes | **Pyelonephritis** (*see also* Nephritis, tubulo–interstitial) N12  – in (due to)  – – leukemia NEC ~~(M9800/3)~~ C95.9† N16.1\*  – – lymphoma NEC ~~(M9590/3)~~ C85.9† N16.1\*  – – multiple myeloma ~~(M9732/3)~~ C90.0† N16.1\* | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Pyelonephritis** (*see also* Nephritis, tubulo–interstitial) N12  – calculous NEC N20.9  – – with hydronephrosis N13.2 | | Canada 1426 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference: | **Pyemia, pyemic (purulent)** *(see also* ~~Septicaemia~~ Sepsis*)* A41.9 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference: | **Pyosepticemia** *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~  Sepsis | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Pyothorax** J86.9 – tuberculous NEC A16.5 – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6 | | Canada 1395 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add new lead term | **Q fever** A78  - with pneumonia A78† J17.8\*  **Quadrantanopia, quadrantanopsia** H53.4 **Quadricuspid aortic valve** Q23.8 | | 2022  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Rasmussen encephalitis or syndrome**  G04.8 | | URC #  1581  MRG | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Redundant, redundancy**  ...  - colon (congenital) Q43.8 - - acquired K59.8 - foreskin (congenital) N47 - intestine (congenital) Q43.8 - - acquired K59.8 - labia N90.6  - organ or site, congenital NEC — see Accessory  - panniculus (abdominal) E65  - prepuce (congenital) N47  - pylorus K31.8  - rectum (congenital) Q43.8  - scrotum N50.8  - sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8 - - acquired K59.8 | | 1999  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Redundant, redundancy**  …..  – skin (of) ~~face) L57.4~~  – – eyelids H02.3  – – face L98.7  – – following weight loss (bariatric surgery)(dietary) L98.7 | | 1913  Sweden | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise subterms | **Reflux**  – ureteral N13.7  – – with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0  – – – and calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9 | | Canada 1426 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Reflux** – esophageal K21.9 – – neonatal P78.8  – gastroesophageal K21.9  – – in newborn P78.8 | | Canada 1436 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Reflux**  - bile, biliary K29.6  - esophageal K21.9 | | 2000  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add lead term | **Refractory cancer (neoplasm)** U85 | | URC  #1729  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Delete 's | **Reiter~~'s~~ disease, syndrome or urethritis** M02.3  … | | 2348  Italian CC | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Removal (from) (of)**  - cardiac pulse generator (battery) (end-of-life) Z45.0  - catheter ( indwelling) (urinary) Z46.6  - device  - - cardiac NEC Z45.0  - - contraceptive Z30.5 | | Japan  URC 1871 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term and subterm | Resistance - activated protein C [factor V Leiden mutation] D68.5 | | Germany  (URC: 0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms and revise codes | **Resistance** ~~(~~**~~by bacterial agent)~~, resistant (to)** - antibiotic, antibiotics U83.9 - - betalactam NOS U82.9 - - extended spectrum betalactamase (ESBL) U82.2  - - methicillin ~~U80.1~~U82.1 - - multiple ~~U88~~U83.7 - - penicillin ~~U80.0~~U82.0 ~~- - penicillin related U80.8~~ - - quinolones U83.2 - - specified (single) NEC ~~U89.8~~U83.8 - - - multiple ~~U88~~U83.7 - - vancomycin ~~U81.0~~U83.0 - - vancomycin related ~~U81.8~~U83.1 - antifungal drug(s) U84.1 - antimicrobial drug U84.9 - - multiple U84.7 - antineoplastic drug(s) U85 - antiparasitic drug(s) U84.0 - antiviral drug(s) U84.2 - tuberculostatic drug(s) U84.3 | | URC #  1467  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Retention, retained**––continued  .......  – water (in tissues) (see also Edema) R60.9  **Reticular erythematous mucinosis** L98.5  **Reticulation, dust** – see Pneumoconiosis | | ICD-11 TAG  URC 1839 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes | **Reticuloendotheliosis**  –  acute infantile ~~(M9722/3~~) C96.0  –  leukemic ~~(M9941/3)~~ C91.4  –  malignant ~~(M9712/3) C85.7~~ C96.9  –  nonlipid ~~(M9722/3)~~ C96.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete subterm | **Reticuloendotheliosis**  – acute infantile C96.0  – leukemic C91.4  ~~– malignant C96.9~~  – nonlipid C96.0 | | Canada  1857 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes | **Reticulolymphosarcoma (diffuse)** ~~(M9675/3) C83.2~~ C85.9  –  follicular ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.~~1~~9  –  nodular ~~(M9691/3)~~ C82.~~1~~9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology code | **Reticulosarcoma (diffuse)** ~~(M9591/3)~~ C83.3 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes | **Reticulosis (skin)**  – acute, of infancy (M9722/3) C96.0  – hemophagocytic, familial D76.1  – histiocytic medullary ~~(M9720/3)~~ C96.~~1~~9  – lipomelanotic I89.8  – malignant (midline) ~~(M9713/3)~~ ~~C85.7~~ C86.0  – nonlipid ~~(M9722/3)~~ C96.0  – polymorphic ~~(M9713/3)~~ ~~C85.7~~ C83.8  – Sézary~~'s~~ ~~(M9701/3~~) C84.1 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology code | **Reticulosis (skin)**   - acute, of infancy ~~(M9722/3)~~ C96.0 | | URC #1608  Germany | October 2009 | Major | January 2010 (corrections to URC #1230) |
| Revise code at subterm | **Reticulosis** – acute, of infancy C96.0 ..... – polymorphic ~~C83.8~~  C86.0 | | Canada  URC 1856 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Delete subterm and revise code at subterm | **Reticulosis (skin)**  – acute, of infancy C96.0  – hemophagocytic, familial D76.1  – histiocytic medullary ~~C96.9~~ C96.8  – lipomelanotic I89.8  – malignant (midline) C86.0  – ~~nonlipid C96.0~~ | | Canada  1857 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Revise codes: | **Retinitis** *(see also Chorioretinitis)* H30.9  - albuminurica N18.~~8~~5† H32.8\*  …  - renal N18.~~8~~5† H32.8\* | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Modify subterm | **Retinitis** (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9 - albuminuric, albuminurica N18.5† H32.8\*  - arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36\* | | 1996  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Richter syndrome** C91.1 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise and add subterm | **Rickettsiosis NEC** A79.9 – due to – – Ehrlichia sennetsu ~~A79.8~~(*see* Neorickettsia sennetsu) – – Neorickettsia sennetsu A79.8 – – Rickettsia akari (rickettsialpox) A79.1 – specified type NEC A79.8 – tick-borne A77.9 – vesicular A79.1 | | 2085 Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **Add lead term:** | **Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses (gallbladder)** K82.8  **Romano-Ward syndrome** I45.8  **Romberg's disease or syndrome** G51.8 | | MRG  (URC:1123) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2010 Because this is related to 1027 which is major and will now be implemented in 2010. It would have originally been in the 2009 minor update year. |
| Add lead term: | **Rotation**  - anomalous, incomplete or insufficient, intestine Q43.3  ….  **Rotes Quérol disease** **or syndrome** M48.1  **Roth(-Bernhardt) disease or syndrome (meralgia paraesthetica) G57.1** | | Canada  (URC:1204) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code and add subterms: | **Rupture, ruptured**  …  - appendix ~~(with peritonitis) K35.0~~  - - with  - - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2  *- - -* peritonitis, localized K35.3 | | France  (URC:1108) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete alternative | **Rupture, ruptured** - vagina S31.4  - - complicating delivery ~~(see also Laceration, vagina, complicating delivery)~~ O71.4 | | URC # 1594 Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **SADS** (*see also* Syndrome, sudden death) R99 | | 1964  MRG | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add asterisk code | **Sarcocele (benign)**  – syphilitic  (late) A52.7 †N51.1\*  – – congenital A50.5 † N51.1\* | | Canada  1453 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes | Sarcoma (M8800/3) – *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant …. – dendritic cells (accessory cells) (follicular) (interdigitating)C96.4–  granulocytic ~~(M9930/3)~~ C92.3–  histiocytic C96.8– Hodgkin~~’s (M9662/3)~~ C81.7– immunoblastic (diffuse) ~~(M9684/3)~~ C83~~.4~~3–  Langerhans–cell C96.4– lymphoblastic ~~(M9685/3)~~ C83.5– lymphocytic ~~(M9670/3) C83.0~~ C85.9– mast cell ~~(M9740/3)~~ C96.2– myeloid ~~(M9930/3)~~ C92.3– plasma cell ~~(M9731/3)~~ C90.~~2~~3 – pleomorphic cell (M8802/3) – reticulum cell (diffuse) ~~(M9593/3)~~ C83.3– – nodular ~~(M9698/3) C82.2~~ C96.9– – pleomorphic cell type ~~(M9680/3)~~ C83.3 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Sarcoma (M8800/3)** – *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  ….  – Hodgkin ~~C81.7~~ C81.3 | | URC #  1608  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2010  (Corrections to URC #1230) |
| Revise code and add subterms: | **Sarcomatosis**  . . .  –  unspecified site (M8800/6)  ~~C80~~C79.9  – – primary site not indicated C80.9  – – primary site unknown, so stated C80.0 | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete subterms | **Sarcomatosis**  . . .  –  unspecified site (M8800/6)  C79.9  ~~– – primary site not indicated C80.9~~  ~~– – primary site unknown, so stated C80.0~~ | | URC #1603 Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add lead term | **Sarcomatosis**  …  - unspecified site C79.9  **Sarcopenia** M62.5  **Sarcosinemia** E72.5 | | 2257  Japan | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes | Schilling–type monocytic leukemia ~~(M9890/3)~~ C93.~~9~~0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Schistosomiasis** B65.9  …  - urinary B65.0  - - calculus B65.0† N22.0\*  - vesical B65.0 | | 2247  Australia | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise code | Schüller–Christian disease or syndrome ~~D76.0~~ C96.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Schüller–Christian disease or syndrome** ~~D76.0~~C96.5 | | URC #  1608  Canada | October 2009 | Major | January 2010 (Corrections to URC #1230) |
| Amend index lead term | **Schultz's disease or syndrome** D70 | | Canada 1380 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Correct typographical error | **Schweninger Buzzi anetoderma** L90.1 | | Canada 1454 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete subterm | **Sclerosis, sclerotic** - renal N26 - - arteriolar (hyaline)(hyperplastic)(see also Hypertension, kidney)I12 - - with - - - cystine storage disease E72.0† N29.8\* ~~- - - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12~~ | | URC #  1610  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add subterm | **Sclerosis, sclerotic**  ...  - systemic M34.9  - - with  - - - lung involvement M34.8† J99.1\*  - - - myopathy M34.8† G73.7\*  - - - polyneuropathy M34.8† G63.5\*  - - drug-induced M43.2 | | 2195  IHTSDO | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Self neglect R46.8**  - causing insufficient intake of food and water R63.6 | | MRG  (URC:1099) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Sepsis**  - umbilical, umbilical cord (newborn) (unspecified species) ~~P38~~ P36.— | | Germany  (URC:0298) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference and revise subterms: | **Sepsis (generalised)** *(see also* ~~Septicaemia~~ Infection*)* A41.9  - actinomycotic A42.7  -  adrenal haemorrhage syndrome (meningococcal) A39.1+ E35.1\*  -  anaerobic A41.4  -  Bacillus anthracis A22.7  - bacterial, newborn P36.9  - - due to  - - - anaerobes NEC P36.5  - - - Escherichia coli P36.4  - - - Staphylococcus NEC P36.3  - - - - aureus P36.2  - - - streptococcus NEC P36.1  - - - - group B P36.0  - - specified type NEC P36.8  -  Brucella (*see also* Brucellosis ) A23.9  -  candidal B37.7  -  cryptogenic A41.9  -  due to device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation)* T85.7  ……  - -  specified NEC T85.7  - -- urinary NEC T83.5  - -  vascular NEC T82.7  - -  ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7  - during labour O75.3  - Erysipelothrix (erysipeloid) (rhusiopathiae) A26.7  - Escherichia coli A41.5  - extraintestinal yersiniosis A28.2  - following  - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0  ---current episode *— see* Abortion  - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0  - - immunization T88.0  - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2  - gangrenous A41.9  - gonococcal A54.8  - Gram-negative (organism) A41.5  -  - anaerobic A41.4  -  Haemophilus influenzae A41.3  -  herpesviral  B00.7  - intraocular H44.0  - Listeria monocytogenes A32.7  - localised, in operation wound T81.4 (*see Infection*)  - meliodosis A24.1  - meningeal – *see* Meningitis  - meningococcal A39.4  - - acute A39.2  - - chronic A39.3  - newborn NEC P36.9  - - due to  - - - anaerobes NEC P36.5  - - - Escherichia coli P36.4  - - - Staphylococcus P36.3  - - - - aureus P36.2  - - - streptococcus P36.1  - - - - group B P36.0  - - specified NEC P36.8  - Pasteurella multocida A28.0  - pelvic, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O85](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO85.htm+O85)  - pneumococcal A40.3  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) O85  - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.1  - Shigella (*see also Dysentery, bacillary*) A03.9  - specified organism NEC A41.8  - Staphylococcus, staphylococcal A41.2  - - aureus A41.0  - - coagulase-negative A41.1  - - specified NEC A41.1  - Streptococcus, streptococcal A40.9  - - agalactiae A40.1  - - group  -  - - A A40.0  -  - - B A40.1  -  - - D A40.2  - - neonatal P36.1  - - pneumoniae A40.3  - - pyogenes A40.0  - - specified NEC A40.8  - tracheostomy stoma J95.0  - tularemic A21.7  - umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) P38  - - tetanus A33  -  urinary N39.0  - Yersinia pestis A20.7 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm: | **Sepsis** (generalized) *(see also* Septicemia*)* A41.9  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) O85  - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.1  - severe, as a result of disease classified elsewhere R65.1  - Shigella (*see also* Dystentery, bacillary) A03.9 | | MbRG  (URC:1239) |  | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference and delete subterms: | **Septicemia, septicemic (generalised) (suppurative)**~~A41.9~~*see* Sepsis  ~~- actinomycotic A42.7~~  ~~- adrenal haemorrhage syndrome (meningococcal) A39.1† E35.1\*~~  ~~- anaerobic A41.4~~  ~~- Bacillus anthracis A22.7~~  ~~- Brucella (see also Brucella) A23.9~~  ~~- candidal B37.7~~  ~~- cryptogenic A41.9~~  ~~- due to infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2~~  ~~- during labour O75.3~~  ~~- Erysipelothrix (erysipeloid) (rhusiopathiae) A26.7~~  ~~- Escherichia coli A41.51~~  ~~- extraintestinal yersiniosis A28.2~~  ~~- following~~  ~~- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0~~  ~~---current episode — see Abortion~~  ~~- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0~~  ~~- - immunisation T88.0~~  ~~- - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2~~  ~~- gangrenous A41.9~~  ~~- gonococcal A54.8~~  ~~- Gram-negative (organism) A41.5~~  ~~- - anaerobic A41.4~~  ~~- Haemophilus influenzae A41.3~~  ~~- herpesviral B00.7~~  ~~- Listeria monocytogenes~~ [~~A32.7~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA30.htm+A327)  ~~- melioidosis A24.1~~  ~~-meningeal — see Meningitis~~  ~~- meningococcal A39.4~~  ~~- - acute A39.2~~  ~~- - chronic A39.3~~  ~~- newborn NEC (see also Sepsis, newborn) P36.9~~  ~~- Pasteurella multocida A28.0~~  ~~- pneumococcal A40.3~~  ~~- postprocedural T81.4~~  ~~- puerperal, postpartum O85~~  ~~- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.1~~  ~~- Shigella (see also Dysentery, bacillary) A03.9~~  ~~- specified organism NEC A41.8~~  ~~- Staphylococcus, staphylococcal~~ [~~A41.2~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA30.htm+A412)  ~~- - aureus~~ [~~A41.0~~](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gA30.htm+A410)  ~~- - coagulase-negative A41.1~~  ~~- - specified NEC A41.1~~  ~~- Streptococcus, streptococcal A40.9~~  ~~- - agalactiae A40.1~~  ~~- - group~~  ~~- - - A A40.0~~  ~~- - - B A40.1~~  ~~- - - D A40.2~~  ~~- - neonatal P36.1~~  ~~- - pneumoniae A40.3~~  ~~- - pyogenes A40.0~~  ~~- - specified NEC A40.8~~  ~~- tularaemic A21.7~~  ~~- Yersinia pestis A20.7~~ | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes: | **Sequelae**  –  childbirth complication  O94  –  –  resulting in death (one year or more after delivery)  O97.-  –  –  –  between 42 days and one year after delivery  O96.-  …  –  delivery complication  O94  –  –  resulting in death (one year or more after delivery)  O97.-  –  –  –  between 42 days and one year after delivery  O96.-  …  –  pregnancy complication(s)  O94  –  –  resulting in death (one year or more after delivery)  [O97](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gO94.htm+O97).-  –  –  –  between 42 days and one year after delivery  O96.-  . . .  –  puerperium complication(s)  O94  –  –  resulting in death (one year or more after delivery)  O97.-  –  –  –  between 42 days and one year after delivery  O96.- | | MRG  (URC:1243) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Sequestration** - *see also* Sequestrum  – disk - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disk  – lung, congenital Q33.2 | | Australia  1929 | October 2012 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise lead term and delete morphology code | **Sézary~~’s~~ disease, reticulosis or syndrome ~~(M9701/3)~~** C84.1 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Shock** R57.9  **–** septic ~~A41.9~~ R57.2 | | Australia  1240 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Shunt** - arteriovenous (dialysis) Z99.2 - - pulmonary (acquired) NEC I28.0 - - - congenital Q25.7 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2 - intrahepatic, acquired K76.8 - surgical, prosthetic, with complications – *see* Complications, graft, arterial | | 2251  Statistics Korea | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise cross reference | **Shutdown, renal (see also Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney )** N19 | | Canada  1398 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Shy-Drager syndrome** ~~G90.3~~G23.8 | | 2035  Germany | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code and add subterm  Delete non-essential mod | **Sigmoiditis** (*see also* Enteritis) ~~A09~~ A09.9  **-** infectious A09.0  - noninfectious ~~(presumed)~~ K52.9 | | MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Silo-filler's disease** J68.8   – bronchitis J68.0   –  pneumonitis J68.0   –  pulmonary edema J68.1 | | URC # 1572  Germany | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **Add subterm** | **Sinus** - see also Fistula  ....  - pericranii Q01.9  - pilonidal (infected)(rectum) L05.9  - - with abscess L05.0  - preauricular Q18.1  - pretragal Q18.1  -rectovaginal N82.3 | | France  (URC:1100) | October 2006 | Minor | January 2008 |
| Revise code | **Sinusitis (accessory) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent)**  **(purulent)** J32.9  – allergic (see also Rhinitis, allergic) ~~J30.3~~ J30.4 | | Canada 1456 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise  Add subterms | **Sore**  - chiclero B55.1  - Delhi B55.1  - desert *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4  - eye H57.1  - Lahore B55.1  - mouth K13.7  - muscle M79.1-  - Naga *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4  - oriental B55.1  - pressure L89.-  - - stage  - - - I L89.0  - - - II L89.1  - - - III L89.2  - - - IV L89.3 | | Australia  (URC:0308) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise codes | **Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity** (*see also condition*) R25.2  …  - colon ~~K58.9~~K58.8  - - with diarrhea ~~K58.0~~K58.1  - - psychogenic F45.3  …  - intestinal (*see also* Syndrome, irritable bowel) ~~K58.9~~K58.8  - - psychogenic F45.3  …  - sigmoid (*see also* Syndrome, irritable bowel) ~~K58.9~~K58.8  … | | 2170  Japan | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Spitting blood** (*see also* Hemoptysis) R04.2 **Spitz nevus** D22.9 **Splanchnoptosis** K63.4 | | 2216  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add dagger symbol and asterisk code | **Splenomegaly, splenomegalia** R16.1 – Egyptian B65.1† D77\* | | Canada 1457 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Delete code at subterm level | **Spots** – Bitot's ~~H11.1~~ – – in the young child E50.1† H13.8\* | | Canada 1458 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Status (post)**  ....  – cardioverter-defibrillator, cardiac (CRT-D) (ICD) Z95.0  ......  – pacemaker  – – brain Z96.8  – – cardiac Z95.0  – – – resynchronization therapy (CRT-D) Z95.0  – – specified NEC Z96.8 | | Canada  1944 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
| Add lead term | **Steatohepatitis (nonalcoholic)** K75.8 | | Australia  1340 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Steatohepatitis (nonalcoholic)** K75.8  - alcoholic K70.1 | | 2119  MRG | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non–essential modifier | **Stenosis**  ...  – organ or site, congenital NEC – *see* Atresia, by site  – pulmonary (artery)(congenital) (supravalvular)(subvalvular) Q25.6 | | Canada 1447 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise lead term | **Stiff-person[man] syndrome**  G25.8  … | | 2253  Japan | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm: | **Strain** -*see also* Sprain - muscle M62.6 - - traumatic *see* Injury, muscle, by site | | Canada  (URC:1134) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise cross reference: | **Streptococcemia** *(see also* ~~Septicaemia~~ Sepsis, streptococcal)A40.9 | | MbRg  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Stricture** (*see also* Stenosis) R68.8  ...  – eustachian tube H68.1  – – congenital ~~Q17.8~~ Q16.4 | | Canada 1414 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic)** I64  . . .  – ischemic (*see also* Infarction, cerebral) I63.9 | | 2096  MRG | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic)** I64  - epileptic - *see* Epilepsy  - heart - *see* Disease, heart  - heat T67.0  - hemorrhagic (*see also* Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9  - ischemic (*see also* Infarction, cerebral) I63.9  - lightning T75.0 | | 2148  Canada | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add dagger and asterisk code | **Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis** E83.0† G99.8\* | | 2327  Italian CC | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Revise subterm | **Subluxation -***see also* Dislocation  ...   - complex~~,~~(vertebral) M99.1 | | URC  #1662  WHO | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise code and add subterms | **Sudden**  -death, cause unknown R96.0  ...  - - infant R95.9  --- with mention of autopsy R95.0  - infant death syndrome R95.9  -- with mention of autopsy R95.0 | | URC #  1347  MRG | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Sudden**  - death, cause unknown R96.0  - - age one year and over R96.0  - - during childbirth O95  - - infant (under one year of age) R95.9  - - - age one year and over (with mention of autopsy) R96.0  - - - with mention of autopsy R95.0  . . .  - - under one year of age R95.9  - - - with mention of autopsy R95.0  . . .  - infant death syndrome (under one year of age) R95.9  - - age one year and over (with mention of autopsy) R96.0  - - with mention of autopsy R95.0 | | 2307  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise lead term | **Suicide, suicidal (attempted) NEC** T76  …  - trauma NEC (*see also* Nature and site of injury) T14.9 | | 2188  MRG | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise subterm and cross reference | **Suppression** – ~~renal~~ kidney (*see also* Failure, ~~renal~~ kidney ) N19 | | Canada  1398 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term: | **Swollen –** *see* Swelling  **Swyer's syndrome** Q99.1  **Sycosis** L73.8 | | Germany  (URC:1146) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Modify subterm | **Syncope** R55  - fatal unexplained R96.0 | | MRG  (URC:0316) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Modify subterm  Add subterms | **Syndrome** – *see also* Disease  - antiocardiolipin ~~D68.8~~ D68.6  - antiphospholipid D68.6 | | Germany (URC:0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Syndrome –** *see also* Disease  - systemic inflammatory response  - - infectious origin  - - - with organ failure R65.1  - - - without organ failure R65.0  - - non-infectious origin  - - - with organ failure R65.3  - - - without organ failure R65.2  - - unspecified origin R65.9 | | North America  (URC:0332) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Syndrome** — see also Disease  - lobotomy F07.0  - long QT I45.8  - low  …  - prolonged QT I45.8 | | MRG  (URC:1027) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome**- *see also* Disease  - amyostatic (Wilson’s disease) **E83.0**  - anaphylactoid, of pregnancy **O88.1**  - androgen resistance **E34.5** | | MRG  (URC:1120) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add index subterm: | **Syndrome** - *see also* Disease  ...  - milk-alkali **E83.5** - Miller Fisher **G61.0**  - monofixation **H50.4** | | Canada  (URC:1170) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise code and add subterms: | **Syndrome***––continued*  …  –  generalized, neoplastic (malignant)  ~~C80~~C79.9  – – primary site not indicated C80.9  – – primary site unknown, so stated C80.0 | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms: | **Syndrome –** *see also* Disease  - systemic inflammatory response as a result of disease classified elsewhere  R65.9  - - infectious origin  - - - with organ failure (severe sepsis)  R65.1  - - - without organ failureR65.0  - - non-infectious origin  - - - with organ failure R65.3  - - - without organ failure R65.2  - -  unspecified origin,  as a result of disease classified elsewhere  R65.9 | | MbRG  (URC:1239) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm: | **Syndrome** *––continued*  **...**  –  trisomy NEC  Q92.9  …  –  –  22  Q92.8  -   tumor lysis (following antineoplastic drug therapy)(spontaneous) NEC E88.3  –  twin (to twin) transfusion | | MRG  (URC:1126) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise cross reference: | **Syndrome** *— see also* Disease  ...  - uremia, chronic *(see also* ~~Failure, renal~~Disease, kidney, chronic*)* N18.9 | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome –** *see also* Disease  ....  – postphlebitic I87.0  – postpolio (postpoliomyelitic) G14  – postvagotomy K91.1 | | Brazil  1116 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome** – *see also* Disease  ...  – depersonalization(–derealization) F48.1  – distal intestinal obstruction E84.1 | | Canada 1388 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome** – postthrombotic I87.0 | | Canada 1406 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Revise non–essential modifier and add subterm | **Syndrome** (*see also* Disease) – adrenocortical ~~(see Cushing's)~~E27.0 – – with Cushing's syndrome –see Cushing's | | Canada 1459 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes and add non–essential modifiers | Syndrome – *see also* Disease– 5q–minus (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.6– hemophagocytic, infection–associated D76.2– histiocytosis NEC D76.3– myelodysplastic ~~(M9989/1)~~ (related to alkylating agent) (related toEpipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy ) D46.9– – specified NEC D46.7– myeloproliferative (chronic) ~~(M9960/1)~~ D47.1 – preleukemic ~~(M9989/1)~~ D46.9 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | Syndrome – *see also* Disease… – nail patella Q87.2  – neonatal abstinence P96.1  – nephritic (see also Nephritis) N05.– | | Tom Scholomiti  1292 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | Syndrome – *see also* Disease… – headache NEC G44.8  – HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2  – haemolytic–uremic D59.3 | | Australia  1507 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Syndrome** *— see also Disease*    - coronary~~, intermediate I20.0~~  - - intermediate I20.0  - - slow flow I20.8    - sirenomelia Q87.2  - slow flow, coronary I20.8  - spasmodic  - - upward movement, eyes H51.8  - - winking F95.8 | | URC #  1577  Australia | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome**- *continued*  ...  - cat-cry   Q93.4  - cat eye   Q92.8 | | URC #  1580  MRG | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code and add subterm | **Syndrome** - see also Disease  ...  - sudden infant death R95.9  -- with mention of autopsy R95.0 | | URC #  1347  MRG | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Delete subterms | **Syndrome***––continued*  …  –  generalized, neoplastic (malignant)  C79.9  ~~– – primary site not indicated C80.9~~  ~~– – primary site unknown, so stated C80.0~~ | | URC #1603 Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Revise and add subterms | **Syndrome** — *see also* Disease…  - alveolar hypoventilation (obesity) E66.2  ...  - hypotension, maternal O26.5 - hypoventilation obesity E66.2 - idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0 … - nephrotic (congenital) (*see also* Nephrosis) N04.- - obesity hypoventilation E66.2 - oculomotor H51.9 | | 2016 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome** – *see also* Disease  ...  – blue diaper E70.8 – blue rubber bleb nevus Q27.8 – brachial plexus G54.0 | | 2008  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome** – see also Disease  …. – immobility, immobilization (paraplegic) M62.3 – immune reconstitution (inflammatory) D89.3 – immunodeficiency | | 2013  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome** — *see also* Disease  ... – lenticular, progressive E83.0 – levator ani K59.4 – limbic epilepsy personality F07.0 | | 2030 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome** - *see also* Disease  ....  - locked-inG83.5 | | 2056  MRG | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Syndrome** - *see also* Disease  .....  - long QT  ~~I45.8~~ I49.8  ….  - prolonged QT ~~I45.8~~ I49.8 | | 1925  Korea | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise and add new subterms | **Syndrome**  ….  - sudden ~~infant~~ death ~~R95.9~~  ~~- - with mention of autopsy R95.0~~  - - adult R96.0  - - arrhythmic I49.9  - - infant R95.9  - - - with mention of autopsy R95.0 | | 1964  MRG | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome** - *see also* Disease  .....  - thalamic G93.8  - thoracic endometriosis N80.8  - thoracic outlet (compression) G54.0 | | 1934  Japan | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise and add non-essential modifiers | **Syndrome** — *see also* Disease …  - trisomy NEC Q92.9 - - 13 (partial) Q91.7 - - - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4 - - - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5 - - - mosaicism Q91.5 - - - translocation Q91.6 - - 18 (partial) (with) NEC Q91.3 - - - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0 - - - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1 - - - mosaicism Q91.1 - - - translocation Q91.2 - - 20 ~~(q)~~ (p) (q) Q92.8 - - 21 (partial) Q90.9 - - - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0 - - - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1 - - - mosaicism Q90.1 - - - translocation Q90.2 - - 22 Q92.8 | | 2006  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome –** *see also* Disease  …..  - severe acute respiratory (SARS) U04.9  - severe fever with thrombocytopenia [SFTS] A93.8  - shock-lung J80  …… | | 2059  Korea | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome –** *see also* Disease  . . .  - compartment (deep) (posterior) T79.6  - - non-traumatic M62.2   - - - abdominal R19.8 | | 2103  MRG | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome –** *see also* Disease  ...  - dyspraxia, developmental F82  - Eagle M77.9  - ectopic ACTH E24.3 | | 2083  Korea | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome–** *see also* Disease - gustatory sweating G50.8 - Haddad G47.3 - Hantavirus (cardio-)pulmonary(HPS)(HCPS) B33.4† J17.1\* | | 2079  Korea | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterms | **Syndrome** - *see also* Disease … - cerebral artery  - - anterior I66.1† G46.1\* - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5 - - - - embolism I63.4 - - - - thrombosis I63.3 - - middle I66.0† G46.0\* - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5 - - - - embolism I63.4 - - - - thrombosis I63.3  - - posterior I66.2† G46.2\*  - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5 - - - - embolism I63.4 - - - - thrombosis I63.3 - cervical (root) M53.1 | | 2158  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Syndrome** – *see also* Disease  ...  - metabolic NEC E88.8  - micrognathia-glossoptosis Q87.0 | | 2191  MRG | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise subterm | **Syndrome** - *see also* Disease  …  - stiff person[man] G25.8 | | 2253  Japan | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise code | **Syndrome** - *see also* Disease ... - myasthenic (in) G70.9 - - diabetes mellitus - *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .4 - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G73.0\* - - neoplastic disease NEC (*see also* Neoplasm) D48.9† G73.2\* - - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.~~9~~-† G73.0\* | | 2268  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code and add subterms | **Syndrome** - *see also* Disease  ...  - cauda equina G83.4  - causalgia ~~G56.4~~G90.6  - celiac artery compression I77.4  ...  - complex regional pain (other) (unspecified) G90.7  - - type I G90.5  - - type II G90.6 | | 2166  Korea | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise codes, add subterms, revise subterm | **Syndrome** *- see also* Disease  ...  - irritable  - - bowel ~~K58.9~~K58.8  - - - with  - - - - constipation (predominant) (IBS-C) K58.2  - - - - constipation and diarrhea K58.3  - - - - ~~with~~ diarrhea (predominant) (IBS-D) ~~K58.0~~K58.1  - - - - mixed bowel habits (IBS-M) K58.3  - - - post infectious K58.8  - - - psychogenic F45.3  - - - specified subtype NEC K58.8  - - - unclassified (IBS-U) K58.8 | | 2170  Japan | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise and delete subterms | **Syndrome -** *see also* Disease  . . .  - sudden death  - - adult R96.0  - - arrhythmic I49.9  - - infant (*see also* Sudden, death, infant) R95.9  ~~- - - with mention of autopsy R95.0~~ | | 2307  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired)** A53.9  .... –  joint (late)  A52.7† ~~M14.8\*~~M03.1\* | | 2032  Germany | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Revise code | System, systematic *– see also* condition - lupus erythematosus M32.9  - - inhibitor present ~~D68.8~~ D68.6 | | Germany  (URC: 0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **System, systemic** – *see also condition*  - atrophy  - - multiple (brain)(CNS) G90.3  - disease, combined – *see* Degeneration, combined  - lupus erythematosus M32.9  - - inhibitor present D68.~~8~~6 | | MRG  (URC:1020) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **System, systemic–** *see also condition*  – atrophy  –  – multiple (brain)(CNS) ~~G90.3~~G23.2 | | 2035  Germany | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Tachyarrhythmia (cardiac)** I49.8 | | 2104  MRG | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms and non-essential modifier | **Tachycardia** R00.0  - atrial I47.1  - atrioventricular (re-entrant) [I47.1](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI30.htm+I471)  - auricular I47.1  - fetal - *see Distress, fetal*  - junctional I47.1  - nodal I47.1  - paroxysmal NEC I47.9  - - atrial I47.1  - - atrioventricular (AV) (re-entrant) I47.1  - - junctional I47.1  - - nodal I47.1  - - supraventricular I47.1  - - ventricular I47.2 | | URC  #1714  Australia | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise code and subterm | **Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected)** L91.8  …  - anus K64.4~~I84.6~~  - hemorrhoidal K64.4 ~~I84.6~~  …  - rectum K64.4~~I84.6~~ | | URC  #1731  Sweden | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Delete subterm | **Tag**  ...  ~~- rectum K64.4~~ | | Australia  URC 1842 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected)** L91.8 – adenoid J35.8 – anus I84.6 – ear Q17.0 – hemorrhoidal I84.6 – hymen N89.8 – perineal N90.8 – preauricular Q17.0 – rectum I84.6 – skin L91.8 | | 2010  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add lead term | **Takayasu's disease or syndrome** M31.4 **Takotsubo** I42.8 **Talcosis (pulmonary)** J62.0 | | 2233  France | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes and add subterm | **Tear, torn** (traumatic) - see also Wound, open  - periurethral tissue, obstetric trauma ~~O71.5~~ O70.0  ...  - urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5  - - periurethral tissue O70.0  - uterus - *see* Injury, uterus | | URC #1594 Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Delete subterm | **Tear, torn (traumatic)** (*see also* Wound, open) T14.1  ...  - urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5  ~~- -  periurethral tissue O70.0~~ | | URC  #1726  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Delete subterm in 5th print edition | **Tear, torn (traumatic)** – *see also* Wound, open  ...  - cartilage – *see also* Sprain  - - articular, old M24.1  ~~- - traumatic S37.6~~ | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add subterm | **Tear, torn (traumatic)** - *see also* Wound, open ... - knee cartilage - - articular (current) S83.3 - - old M23.2 - labrum, shoulder - *see* Injury, shoulder - ligament - *see* Sprain ... | | 2230  Nordic CC | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms | **Telangiectasia, telangiectasis (verrucous)** I78.1  - ataxic (cerebellar) (Louis-Bar) G11.3  - hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) I78.0  - juxtafoveal H35.0  - macular H35.0  -parafoveal H35.0  - retinal  (idiopathic)(juxtafoveal)(macular) (parafoveal) H35.0  - spider I78.1 | | URC #  1562  Australia | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | Tenosynovitis M65.9 –  in (due to)  –  –  crystals ~~M11.9~~ M65.8 | | Germany  (URC:0284) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise and add subterm | **Test(s)**  **…..**  - blood-drug Z04.0  - cardiac ~~pulse generator (battery) Z45.0~~  - - device (implanted) NEC Z45.0  - - pulse generator (battery) Z45.0 | | Japan  URC 1871 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm and revise code | **Thalassemia (anemia) (disease)** D56.9 ... - beta (severe) D56.1 - - minor D56.3 - - sickle-cell D57.2 ... - minor D56.~~9~~3 | | 2207  Nordic CC | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm | **Thickening** - bone M89.3 - breast N64.5 - endometrium R93.5 - epidermal L85.9 | | 1931  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add lead term | **Thomsen's disease** G71.1  **Thoracic endometriosis syndrome** N80.8 | | 1934  Japan | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Delete morphology codes | Thrombocythemia (essential) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary) ~~(M9962/1)~~ D47.3 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | Thrombocytosis, essential ~~D75.2~~ D47.3 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term and subterms | Thrombophilia - primary D68.5 | | Germany (URC:0219) | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code: | **Thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)** I82.9  - appendix, septic ~~K35.9~~ K35.8 | | France  (URC:1108) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code and subterm | **Thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)** I82.9  - anal (*see also* Thrombosis, perianal venous) ~~I84.3~~K64.5  …  - penis, penile N48.8  - perianal ~~I84.3~~venous K64.5  - peripheral arteries I74.4  …  - vena cava (inferior) (superior) I82.2  - venous, perianal K64.5 | | URC  #1731  Sweden | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Thrombosis, thrombotic *–*** *continued*  . . .  - renal (artery) N28.0  - - vein I82.3  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P29.8 | | 2097  MRG | October 2014 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add subterms and revise code | **Thyrotoxic** - eye disease (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) E05.-† H58.8\* - - Graves disease E05.0† H06.2\* - heart disease or failure (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) E05.~~9~~-† I43.8\*    - storm or crisis E05.5 | | 2268  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent)** E05.9 - with - - goiter (diffuse) (*see also* Goiter, toxic) E05.0 - - - multinodular E05.2 - - - nodular E05.2 - - - uninodular E05.1 - - single thyroid nodule E05.1 - due to - - ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue E05.3 - - ingestion of (excessive) thyroid material E05.4 - - overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone E05.8 - - specified cause NEC E05.8  - eye disease NEC E05.- † H58.8\* - factitia E05.4 - heart disease NEC E05.~~9~~-† I43.8\* - neonatal P72.1 - transient with chronic thyroiditis E06.2 | | 2268  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise and add subterm | **Tinea (intersecta) (tarsi)** [B35.9](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2015/en#/B35.9) ... – imbricate (Tokelau) [B35.5](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2015/en#/B35.5) – inguinalis [B35.6](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2015/en#/B35.6) – kerion [B35.0](http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2015/en#/B35.0) | | 2084 Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise cross reference: | **Toxemia** R68.8  -bacterial *— see* ~~Septicaemia~~Sepsis  - pre-eclamptic *(see also* Pre-eclampsia*)* O14.9  -  septic *(see also* ~~Septicaemia~~ Sepsis*)* A41.9 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) (viral)** J04.1  – with  – – bronchitis (15 years of age and above) J40  – – – tuberculous NEC A16.4  – – – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5 | | Canada 1395 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Delete subterm | **Tracheobronchitis (15 years of age and above)** (*see also* Bronchitis) J40  …  - influenzal (*see also* Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1  ~~- senile (chronic) J42~~  - under 15 years of age J20.- | | 2183  MRG | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms | **Trait(s)**  ...  -dissocial F61  -HbAS D57.3  -Hb-S D57.3 | | Netherlands  (URC:1070) | October 2006 | Minor | January 2008 |
| Add non-essential modifier and code: | **Transfusion** - blood (session) Z51.3  - - reaction or complication -see Complications, transfusion  - - without reported diagnosis Z51.3 | | **France**  **(URC:1115)** | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterm: | **Transplant(ed)(status)** Z94.9  ....  - pancreas Z94.8  - skin Z94.5  - social Z60.3  -specified organ or tissue NEC Z94.8  - stem cells Z94.8 | | France  (URC:1109) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Amend index as follows | **Treponematosis ~~due to~~** - due to - - Treponema pallidum (see Syphilis)  - - Treponema pertenue (see Yaws) | | URC #  1598  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
| Add non-essential modifiers | **Trisomy (syndrome)** Q92.9 .....  - 18 (partial) Q91.3 - - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0 - - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1 - - mosaicism Q91.1 - - translocation Q91.2 - 20 (p) (q) Q92.8 | | 2006  Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous** (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis) A16.9  - abscess NEC (respiratory) A16.9  - - dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8†  ~~G01\*~~ G07\* | | URC #  1563  Australia | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise code | **Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous)(degeneration)(gangrene)(necrosis)** A16.9  ... – heart A18.8† ~~I43.0\*~~I52.0\* | | URC #  1570  Germany | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis)** A16.9  …  - larynx A16.4  - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5  - latent Z22.7  - leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01\*  ... | | 2245  Australia | October 2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add and delete subterms | **Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis)** A16.9  …  - pulmonary (cavitated) (fibrotic) (infiltrative) (nodular) A16.2  …  - - confirmed (by)  - - - bacteriologically (molecular biological method) A15.0  - - - - culture only A15.1  - - - - nucleic acid amplification test (with or without culture) A15.0  - - - - polymerase chain reaction (with or without culture) A15.0  - - - - sputum microscopy (with or without culture) A15.0  - - - histologically A15.2  ~~- - - sputum microscopy with or without culture A15.0~~  - - - unspecified means A15.3 | | 2259  Japan | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise subterms: | **Tularemia** A21.9  - pneumonia (any), pneumonic A21.2† J17.0\*  - ~~septicemia~~ sepsis A21.7  - specified NEC A21.8 | | MbRG  (URC:1238) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes: | **Tumor**(M8000/1)-*see* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior  . . .  –  germ cell (M9064/3) – *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  –  –  mixed (M9085/3)  ~~C80~~C80.-  . . .  –  malignant (M8000/3) – *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  –  –  fusiform cell (type) (M8004/3)  ~~C80~~C80.-  –  –  giant cell (type) (M8003/3)  ~~C80~~C80.-  –  –  mixed NEC (M8940/3)  ~~C80~~C80.-  –  –  small cell (type) (M8002/3)  ~~C80~~C80.-  –  –  spindle cell (type) (M8004/3)  ~~C80~~C80.-  –  –  unclassified (M8000/3)  ~~C80~~C80.- | | MRG  (URC:1066) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms: | **Tumour**- *continued*  - sternomastoid (congenital) Q68.0  - stromal  - - gastrointestinal (GIST) D37.9  - - benign – see Neoplasm, benign  - - colon D37.4  - - esophagus D37.7  - - malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant  - - peritoneum [D48.4](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gD37.htm+D484)  - - rectum D37.5  - - small intestine D37.2  - - specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour  - - stomach D37.1  - sweat gland (M8400/1)- *see also*… | | MRG  (URC:1211) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Tumor–(M8000/1) –** *see also* Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour  – odontogenic (M9270/1) D48.0  ....  – – calcifying epithelial (M9340/0) D16.5  – – – upper jaw (bone) D16.4  – – keratocystic (M9270/0) D16.5  – – – upper jaw (bone) D16.4 | | Japan  1322 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete morphology codes, revise codes | Tumor (M8000/1) – *see also* Neoplasm …. – Burkitt~~’s (M9687/3)~~ C83.7– malignant (M8000/3) *– see also* Neoplasm, malignant–– mast cell C96.2––  plasma cell, localized NEC C90.3– mast cell ~~(M9740/1)~~ D47.0– – malignant ~~(M9740/3)~~ C96.2– – plasma cell (malignant) ~~(M9731/3) C90.2~~ C90.3 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Delete one indent at subterm | **Tumor** (*see also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior) (M8000/1)  - malignant (M8000/3) - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant - - mast cell C96.2 - - plasma cell, localized NEC C90.3  - mast cell D47.0  - - malignant C96.2  ~~-~~ - plasma cell (malignant) C90.3 | | URC  #1715  Canada | October 2010 | Minor | January 2012 |
| Revise code | **Tumor**  - Klatskin’s (M8162/3) ~~C22.1~~C24.0 | | Germany  URC 1705 | October 2011 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterms | **Tumor** - *see also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior  ...  - neuroendocrine (malignant)  - - benign - *see* Neoplasm, benign  - - specified site - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  - - unspecified site C80.-  - neurogenic olfactory C30.0 | | 2190  MRG | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise  Add subterms    Add subterms  Add subterms  Add subterms | **Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative** L98.4  - cystic duct K82.8  - decubitus (skin, any site) L89.-  - - stage  - - - I L89.0  - - - II L89.1  - - - III L89.2   * - - IV L89.3 * - - cervix N86   - dendritic, cornea (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1\*  - dysenteric NEC ~~A09~~ A09.9  …  - phlebitis *— see Phlebitis*  - plaster L89.-  - - stage  - - - I L89.0  - - - II L89.1  - - - III L89.2  - - - IV L89.3  - popliteal space *— see Ulcer, lower limb*  - postpyloric *— see Ulcer, duodenum*  - prepuce N48.1  - prepyloric *— see Ulcer, stomach*  - pressure L89.-  - - stage  - - - I L89.0  - - - II L89.1  - - - III L89.2  - - - IV L89.3  - pyloric *— see Ulcer, stomach*  - rectosigmoid K63.3  - rectum (solitary) (sphincter) K62.6  - - stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6  - - varicose *— see Varicose, ulcer, anus*  - retina H30.0  - rodent (M8090/3) *— see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant*  - sclera H15.0  - scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2  - scrotum N50.8  - - tuberculous A18.1† N51.8\*  - - varicose I86.1  - seminal vesicle N50.8  - sigmoid *(see also Ulcer, intestine)* K63.3  - skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) L98.4  - - with gangrene *(see also Gangrene)* R02  - - amoebic A06.7  - - decubitus L89.-  - - - stage  - - - - I L89.0  - - - - II L89.1  - - - - III L89.2  - - - - IV L89.3  - - lower limb L97  - - tuberculous (primary) A18.4  - - varicose *— see Ulcer, varicose*  - sloughing NEC *— see Ulcer, skin* | | Australia  (URC:0308)  MRG  (URC:0317) | October 2005 | Major  Major | January 2010  January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non-essential modifier and subterms: | **Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative** L98.4  - foot (indolent) *(see also* Ulcer, lower limb*)* L97  - - varicose (venous) I83.0  - - - inflamed or infected I83.2    - - venous NEC [I83](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gI80.htm+I83).0  - - - due to venous insufficiency I87.2  - - - inflamed or infected I83.2  - - - postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0  - lower limb (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) L97  - - varicose (venous) I83.0  - - - inflamed or infected I83.2    - - venous NEC I83.0  - - - due to venous insufficiency I87.2  - - - inflamed or infected I83.2  - - - postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0      - stasis (venous) I83.0  - - inflamed or infected I83.2    - varicose (lower limb, any part) (venous) I83.0  - - inflamed or infected I83.2    - venous NEC I83.0  - -  due to venous insufficiency I87.2  - - inflamed or infected I83.2  - - postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0 | | Australia  (URC:1074) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Delete and add subterms | **Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative** L98.4  …  - anus (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6  ~~- - varicose~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Varicose, ulcer, anus~~  …  - heel *(see also* Ulcer, lower limb*)* L97  - hemorrhoid *(see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree*)* K64.8  - Hunner's N30.1  …  - rectum (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6  - - stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6  ~~- - varicose~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Varicose, ulcer, anus~~  …  - varicose (lower limb, any part) I83.0  ~~- - anus~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Varicose, ulcer, anus~~  - - esophagus I85.9  - - - bleeding I85.0  - - inflamed or infected I83.2  - - nasal septum I86.8  ~~- - rectum~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Varicose, ulcer, anus~~ | | URC  #1731  Sweden | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterm in 5th print edition | **Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative** L98.4 … - rodent - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant | | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Revise cross reference: | **Uremia, uraemic (coma)** N19  - chronic *(see also* ~~Failure, renal~~ Disease, kidney, chronicN18.9 | | Australia  (URC:1241) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise subterms | **Urethritis (anterior) (posterior)** N34.2  ...  - nongonococcal N34.1  - - Reiter~~'s~~ disease M02.3  …  - Reiter~~'s~~ disease M02.3 | | 2348  Italian CC | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Add subterm | **Urethrocele**  - congenital Q64.7  - female N81.0  - - with  - - - cystocele N81.1  - - - prolapse of uterus *— see Prolapse, uterus*  - male N36.3 | | Australia  URC 1738 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Revise lead term | **Uroarthritis, infectious (Reiter~~'s~~ disease)** M02.3 | | 2348  Italian CC | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Use (of)**  – anticoagulant for a long term (current) Z92.1  – aspirin for a long term (current) Z92.2  – harmful F1~~X~~x.1 | | Canada  1942 | October 2012 | Minor | January 2014 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add non-essential modifier | **Varicose**  - phlebitis *— see Varicose vein, inflamed*  - ulcer (lower limb, any part) (venous) I83.0  - - inflamed or infected I83.2  - vein (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9  - - inflamed or infected I83.1  - - - with ulcer (venous) I83.2  - - ulcerated I83.0  - - - inflamed or infected I83.2 | | Australia  (URC:1074) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Delete subterms | **Varicose**  …  - ulcer (lower limb, any part) I83.0  ~~- - anus I84.8~~  ~~- - - external I84.4~~  ~~- - - internal I84.1~~  - - esophagus I85.9  - - - bleeding I85.0  - - inflamed or infected I83.2  - - nasal septum I86.8  ~~- - rectum~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Varicose, ulcer, anus~~  - - scrotum I86.1  …  - vein (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9  ~~- - anus~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Hemorrhoids~~  - - congenital (peripheral) Q27.8  …  ~~- - rectum~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Hemorrhoids, internal~~  - - scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1 | | URC  #1731  Sweden | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Add subterms | **Varix** (lower limb)(ruptured) I83.9  - esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9  - - bleeding I85.0  - - congenital Q27.8  - - in (due to)  - - - alcoholic liver disease K70.-† I98.2\*  - - - - with bleeding K70.-† I98.3\*  - - - cirrhosis of liver K74.-† I98.2\*  - - - - with bleeding K74.-† I98.3\*  - - - schistosomiasis B65.-† I98.2\*  - - - - with bleeding B65.-† I98.3\*  - - - toxic liver disease K71.-† I98.2\*  - - - - with bleeding K71.-† I98.3\* | | France  (URC:1107) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add non-essential modifier: | **Varix** (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9  - with  - - inflammation or infection I83.1  - - - with ulcer (venous) I83.2  - - stasis dermatitis I83.1  - - - with ulcer I83.2  - - ulcer (venous) I83.0  - - - with inflammation or infection I83.2    - inflamed or infected I83.1  - - ulcerated I83.2    - ulcerated I83.0  - - inflamed or infected I83.2 | | Australia  (URC:1074) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Delete subterms | **Varix (lower limb) (ruptured)** I83.9  …  ~~- anus~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Hemorrhoids~~  - bladder I86.2  *…*  ~~- rectum~~ *~~— see~~* ~~Hemorrhoids, internal~~  - renal papilla I86.8 | | URC  #1731  Sweden | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise and add subterm | **Vasospasm** **(artery)** I73.9  - cerebral ~~(artery)~~ G45.9  - coronary I20.1  - peripheral NEC I73.9  - retina ~~(artery)~~ H34.2 | | 2065 Australia | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Add lead term | **Vertigo** R42 ...  **Very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency** E71.3 **Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) hyperlipoproteinaemia** E78.1 | | 2026 Australia | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterm | **Vestibulitis (ear)** H83.0  – nose (external) J34.8  – vulvar N76.2 | | Canada 1469 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term | **Vibrio vulnificus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B98.1 | | MbRG  1291 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code | **Vincent's**  - stomatitis ~~A69.0~~ A69.1 | | URC #  1599  Canada | October 2009 | Minor | January 2011 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **Revise subterms and codes** | **Vision, visual** - binocular, suppression H53.3  - blurred, blurring H53.8  - - hysterical F44.6  - defect, defective NEC ~~H54.7~~H54.9  ....  - halos H53.1  - loss ~~H54.7~~H54.9  - - both eyes ~~H54.3~~H54.1  - - complete, with or without light perception— see Blindness  - - one eye ~~H54.6~~H54.5  - - sudden H53.1  - low (both eyes) H54.2  - - one eye (other eye normal) ~~H54.5~~H54.6  - - - blindness, other eye ~~H54.1~~H54.4  -perception, simultaneous without fusion H53.3 | | WHO  (URC:1018) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise lead term and delete morphology code | **Waldenström~~'s~~**  – hypergammaglobulinemia D89.0  – syndrome or macroglobulinemia ~~(M9761/3~~) C88.0 | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise and add subterm | **Web, webbed**  - esophagus (acquired) ~~Q39.4~~K22.2  - - congenital Q39.4 | | 2134  United Kingdom | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
| Revise code and add dagger symbol | **Weber's paralysis or syndrome** ~~I67.9†~~I67.8† G46.3∗ | | 1950  UK | October 2013 | Minor | January 2015 |
| Add subterm: | **Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome** M31.3 - with ~~lung involvement M31.3† J99.1\*~~  - - kidney involvement M31.3† N08.5\*  - - lung involvement M31.3† J99.1\* | | Canada  (URC:1203) | October 2007 | Minor | January 2009 |
| Revise lead term, delete subterms | **Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome** (*see also* Granulomatosis, with, polyangiitis) M31.3  ~~- with~~  ~~- - kidney involvement M31.3† N08.5\*~~  ~~- - lung involvement M31.3† J99.1\*~~ | | 2217  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
| Add index lead term | **Werner's disease or syndrome** E34.8  **Werner–Schultz disease** D70 | | Canada 1380 | October 2008 | Minor | January 2010 |
| Add cross reference: | **Wernicke-Korsakov syndrome** – *see also* Korsakov’s disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic) F10.6 | | MRG  (URC:1132) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Wound, open** *–– continued*  …  –  epiglottis  S11.~~8~~0 | | 2088 Germany | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
| Delete subterm | **Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary)(familial)(hereditary) E75.5**  ~~– bone (generalista) D76.0~~ | | Germany  1230 | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | **Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary)(familial)(hereditary)** E75.5  – bone (generalisata) C96.5 | | Canada URC 1808 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add lead term and subterms | **Zieve's syndrome** K70.0  **Zika virus disease** A92.5   - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.5   - maternal   - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2   - - - manifest Zika virus disease in infant or fetus P35.4  **Zinc**   - deficiency, dietary E60   - metabolism disorder E83.2 | | 2205  WHO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code and delete entry in 2016 on-line version | **Zika**  ~~U06.9~~A92.5  **~~Zika~~** ~~- encephalitis U06.9~~ | | 2205  WHO | October  2017 | Major | January 2019 |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |

External causes of injury

| Instruction | External causes of injury index | Source | Date approved | Major/  Minor update | Implementation date |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Accident (to)** X59.9  –  caused by, due to  –  –  cutting or piercing instrument (*see also* Contact, with, by type of  instrument) ~~W45~~W26.9  –  –  electric | 2001  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code at lead term | **Aspiration** ~~W84.-~~W80  – food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction  respiratory tract, suffocation) W79 | MRG  1902 | October 2012 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Assault (homicidal) (by) (in)** Y09  …  - burning, burns (by fire) NEC X97  ...  - - caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86  - - - gas NEC X88.9  ...  - caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86  - - gas NEC X88.9  …  - gases and vapors ~~(corrosive)~~, except drugs and biological substances NEC (*see also* Table of drugs and chemicals) X88.9  …  - poisoning  X90  - - carbon monoxide NEC X88.4  - - - utility gas X88.1  - - - specified source - *see* Assault, poisoning, gases and vapors  - - chemical(s) X90  - - - specified NEC X89  - - drugs or biological substances X85  - - exhaust gas (from combustion engine) X88.0  - - gases and vapors ~~(corrosive)~~, except drugs and biological substances NEC (*see also* Table of drugs and chemicals) X88.9  - - - generated by  - - - - acetylene X88.8  - - - - - causing carbon monoxide X88.1  - - - - barbecue X88.2  - - - - domestic stove X88.2  - - - - fire place X88.2  - - - - gas engine (any type) X88.0  - - - - industrial use X88.3  - - - - items used for lighting, heating, cooking NEC X88.1  - - - - motor pump X88.0  - - - - motor vehicle (not in transit) X88.0  - - - - portable grill X88.2  - - utility gas X88.1  - - noxious substances NEC X90  - - - specified NEC X89  - puncture, any part of body X99  … | 1673  MRG | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Correct typo in 5th print edition | Page 673, second column  …  - steam X98  **~~Assault~~**~~-~~*~~continued~~*  - strangulation X91 | 2301  United Kingdom | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Bayonet wound**  W26.0  –  in | 2001  Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revise and add subterms | **Cataclysm, cataclysmic (any injury) NEC** X39  ...  - flood (river) (waters) X38  - - caused by (remote) storm X38  ...  - storm X37 | 2297  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revise codes | **Contact (accidental)**  –  with  –  –  arrow  W21  –  –  –  not thrown, projected or falling ~~W45~~W26.8  –  –  bayonet (see also Bayonet wound) W26.0  –  –  can  –  –  –  lid ~~W45~~W26.8  –  –  dagger W26.0  –  –  dart W21  –  –  –  not thrown, projected or falling ~~W45~~W26.8  –  –  edge of stiff paper ~~W45~~W26.8  –  –  electric  –  –  knife W26.0  –  –  lathe (metalworking) (woodworking) W31  –  –  –  turnings W45  –  –  nail W45  –  –  needle  W27  –  –  object (blunt) NEC  –  –  –  sharp NEC ~~W49~~W26.9  –  –  –  –  inflicted by other person NEC ~~W49~~W26.9  –  –  paper (as sharp object) ~~W45~~W26.8  –  –  paper-cutter W27  –  –  splinter W45  –  –  sports equipment W21  –  –  sword W26.0  –  –  tin can lid ~~W45~~W26.8  –  –  wood slivers W45 | 2001Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise code | **Crash**  ...  - transport vehicle NEC (*see also* Accident, transport) V89.9  ...  - - suicide (attempt) ~~X83~~X82 | 2178  MRG | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Cut, cutting (any part of body) (accidental) (by)** (*see also* Contact, with, by object or machine)  ~~W49~~W26.9 | 2001 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms | **Drowning (accidental)** W74  ...  - due to  …  - - cataclysmic  …  - - - storm X37  - - cloudburst X37  - - cyclone X37  …  - - flood (river) (waters) X38  - - high water X38  - - hurricane X37  … - - monsoon X37  - - tidal wave NEC X39  - - - caused by storm X37  - - torrential rain X37 - - typhoon X37 | 2297  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Revise code at lead term and add subterms: | **Earthquake (any injury)** X34.~~9~~- - cataclysmic earth movements X34.0  - specified effect NEC X34.8  - tsunami X34.1 | MRG  (URC:1016) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Remove extra hyphen in 5th print edition | **Earthquake (any injury)** X34.-  - **~~-~~**cataclysmic earth movements X34.0  ... | 2213  United Kingdom | October  2016 | Minor | January 2018 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Add subterms and codes | **Fall, falling**- *continued*  -in, on  - - aircraft NEC V97.0  - - - with accident to aircraft V97.0  - - - while boarding or alighting V97.1  - - bath(tub) W18  - - escalator  …  - - transport vehicle after collision - see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision  - - tub W18  -into | MRG  (URC:1033) | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add subterms | **Fall, falling (accidental)**  **-** . . .  **-** from, off  - - . . .  - - cherry picker W17  - - . . .  - - lifting device NEC W17  - - mobile elevated work platform [MEWP] W17  - - . . .  - - sky lift W17 | URC  #1724  MRG | October 2010 | Major | January 2013 |
| Revise lead term and add subterm | **Flood (any injury)** (river) (waters) X38  - caused by (remote) storm X38  … | 2297  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code at lead term | **Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified)** X59.~~9~~0 | Canada URC 1891 | October 2011 | Minor | January 2013 |
| Add subterm | **Inhalation**     …  - phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80.-  - smoke NEC (*see also* Exposure, fire) X09  - toxic gas – *see* Table of drugs and chemicals | 1220  MRG | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Piercing** —*see* Contact, with, by type of object or machine ~~W49~~W26.9 | 2001 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Poisoning (accidental) (by)** (*see also* Table of drugs and chemicals) X49  - carbon monoxide NEC X47.4  - - generated by  - - - combustion engine (any type) X47.0  - - - motor vehicle (not in transit) X47.0  - - - - in transit - *see* Note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.-  - - - utility gas X47.1  - - - watercraft (in transit) ~~(not in transit)~~ V93.-  - - specified source - *see* Poisoning, gas and vapor, generated by  - exhaust gas  - - generated by  - - - combustion engine (any type) X47.0  - - - motor vehicle (not in transit) X47.0  - - - - in transit - *see* Note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.-  - - - watercraft (in transit) ~~(not in transit)~~ V93.-  - fumes or smoke due to  - - explosion (*see also* Explosion) W40  - - fire (*see also* Exposure, fire) X09  - - ignition (*see also* Ignition) X09  - gas and vapor, except drugs and biological substances NEC (*see also* Table of drugs and chemicals) X47.9  - - generated by  - - - acetylene X47.8  - - - - causing carbon monoxide X47.1  - - - barbecue X47.2  - - - domestic stove X47.2  - - - fire place X47.2  - - - gas engine X47.0  - - - industrial use X47.3  - - - items used for lighting, heating, cooking NEC X47.1  - - - motor pump X47.0  - - - motor vehicle - *see* Poisoning, exhaust gas, generated by, motor vehicle  - - - portable grill X47.2  - - in legal intervention Y35.2  - - legal execution Y35.5  - in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7  …  - utility gas X47.1 | 1673  MRG | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Puncture, puncturing** —*see* Contact, with, by type of object or machine ~~W49~~W26.9 | 2001 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revise code | **Stab, stabbing**  X99  –  accidental (*see also* Contact, with, by object) ~~W49~~W26.9 | 2001 Australia | October 2013 | Major | January 2016 |
| Revise lead term | **Storm (cataclysmic)** (snow) X37  - causing flood X38  … | 2297  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
| Revise code | **Struck (accidentally) by**  **….**  - object NEC W22  - - falling W20  - - - from, in, on  - - - - …  - - - - earthquake X34.- | MRG  (URC:1016) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Suicide, suicidal (attempted) (by) X84**  …  - caustic substance X83  - - poisoning - *see* Table of drugs and chemicals  …  - lying before moving object, train, vehicle X81  - poisoning **~~-~~**(*see also* Table of drugs and chemicals)  - - carbon monoxide NEC X67.4  - - - specified source NEC (*see also*  Suicide, poisoning, gas and vapor, generated by) X67.3  - - - utility gas X67.1  - - exhaust gas (from combustion engine) X67.0  - - gas and vapor, except drugs and biological substances (*see also* Table of drugs and chemicals) X67.9  - - - generated by  - - - - barbecue X67.2  - - - - domestic stove X67.2  - - - - fire place X67.2  - - - - gas engine X67.0  - - - - industrial use X67.3  - - - - items used for lighting, heating, cooking NEC X67.1  - - - - motor pump X67.0  - - - - motor vehicle (not in transit) X67.0  - - - - other specified source NEC X67.9  - - - - portable grill X67.2  - - utility gas NEC X67.1  - puncture (any part of body) X78 | 1673  MRG | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |
| Add subterms: | **Trapped (accidentally)** - between  - - buildings (collapsing) in earthquake X34.0  - - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23.- | MRG  (URC:1016) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add lead term: | **Tsunami (any injury) NEC** X34.1 | MRG  (URC:1016) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Revise code and add subterms: | **Victim (of)** - avalanche X36.-  - earth movement NEC X36.-  - earthquake ~~X34.-~~ X34.9 - - cataclysmic earth movements X34.0  - - specified effect NEC X34.8  - - tsunami X34.1 | MRG  (URC:1016) | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 |
| Add and revise subterms | **Victim (of)**  ...  - flood X38 - heavy snowfall X37 - high water X38  - landslide X36  - lightning X33  - snow drift X37  - storm (cataclysmic) (snow) NEC X37  - - causing flood X38  - - monsoon X37  - - typhoon X37  - volcanic eruption X35 | 2297  MRG | October  2017 | Minor | January 2019 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

Note: see attachment at the end of this document for changes approved in 2016

| Instruction | Alphabetic index entries | | Chapter 19 | Accidental | | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | Source | | | Date approved | | Major/  Minor update | | Implementation date |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| Revise code: | Antianxiety drug NEC | | [T43.5](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gT36.htm+T435) | [X41](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gX40.htm+X41).- | | [X61](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gX60.htm+X61).- | | [Y11](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gY10.htm+Y11).- | [Y49.5](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gY40.htm+Y495)[Y47.9](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gY40.htm+Y479) | | Australia | | October 2007 | | Major | | January 2010 |
| Add subterm | Anticonvulsant NEC   * combination (with barbiturate) * deoxybarbiturates * hydantoin | | T42.6  T42.3  T42.3  T42.0 | X41.–  X41.–  X41  X41.– | | X61.–  X61.–  X61  X61.– | | Y11.–  Y11.–  Y11  Y11.– | Y46.6  Y47.0  Y46.3  Y46.2 | | Australia | | October 2006 | | Minor | | January 2008 |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| Add new drugs | Antidepressant NEC  - monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor  - selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor  - triazolpyridine  - tricyclic or tetracyclic  Antidiabetic NEC  …….  Inhibitor  ….  - prothrombin synthesis  - selective serotonin reuptake    Escin  Escitalopram  Esculin | | T43.2T43.1T43.2T43.2T43.0T38.3T45.5T43.2T46.9T43.2T45.2 | X41  X41  X41  X41  X41  X44  X44  X41  X44  X41  X44 | | X61  X61  X61  X61  X61  X64  X64  X61    X64  X61  X64 | | Y11  Y11  Y11  Y11  Y11  Y14  Y14  Y11    Y14  Y11  Y14 | Y49.2  Y49.1  Y49.2  Y49.2  Y49.0  Y42.3  Y44.2  Y49.2  Y52.9  Y49.2  Y57.7 | | 2011 Australia | | October 2013 | | Major | | January 2016 |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Revise table of drugs and chemicals | Cyclobenzaprine | ~~T43.0~~ T48.1 | | ~~X41~~ X44 | | | ~~X61~~ X64 | ~~Y11~~ Y14 | ~~Y49.0~~ Y55.1 | | | Canada 1379 | | 2008 | Major | January 2010 | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Restore missing entry | Gammahydroxybutyric acid | T41.2 | | X44 | | | X64 | Y14 | Y48.2 | | | 2308  MRG | | October  2017 | Major | January  2019 | |
| Restore missing entry | Gammahydroxybutyrate | T41.2 | | X44 | | | X64 | Y14 | Y48.2 | | | 2308  MRG | | October  2017 | Major | January  2019 | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Revise table | Helium (nonmedicinal) NEC  - medicinal | T59.8 ~~T48.7~~  T48.7 | | X47.-  ~~X44.-~~  X44.- | | | X67.-~~X64.-~~  X64.- | Y17.-~~Y14.-~~  Y14.- | ~~Y55.7~~  Y55.7 | | | URC #  1579  MRG | | October 2009 | Major | January 2013 | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Revise codes | Imipenem | T36.~~0~~1 | | X44 | | | X64 | Y14 | Y40.~~0~~1 | | | 2293  United Kingdom | | October  2017 | Minor | January  2019 | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Revise codes | Insecticide NEC  - carbamate  - mixed  - organochlorine | T60.2~~9~~  T60.0  T60.2~~9~~  T60.1 | | X48  X48  X48  X48 | | | X68  X68  X68  X68 | Y18  Y18  Y18  Y18 |  | | | 2179  MRG | | October 2015 | Minor | January 2017 | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Add index entry | Methylprednisolone  - intravenous | T49.0 T38.0 | | X44.– X44.– | | | X64.– X64.– | Y14.– Y14.– | Y56.0  Y42.0 | | | Australia | | October 2006 | Major | January 2010 | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Revise codes | Phenazopyridine | ~~T37.8~~ T39.8 | | ~~X44.-~~ X40.- | | | ~~X64.-~~ X60.- | ~~Y14.-~~ Y10.- | ~~Y41.8~~ Y45.9 | | | North America  (URC:0330) | | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 | |
| Revise codes | Phencyclidine | ~~T41.1~~  T40.9 | | ~~X40~~  X42 | | | ~~X60~~  X62 | ~~Y10~~  Y12 | ~~Y48.1~~ | | | **2123**  **IHTSDO** | | October 2015 | Major | January 2019 | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Add entries to index | Sildenafil | T46.7 | | | X44 | | X64 | Y14 | Y52.7 | | | MRG (URC:1128) | | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 | |
| Delete subterm | ~~Smoke NEC~~ | ~~T59.8~~ | | | ~~X47.-~~ | | ~~X67.-~~ | ~~Y17.-~~ |  | | | 1220  MRG | | October 2014 | Minor | January 2016 | |
| Revise codes | Tramadol | ~~T39.3~~ T40.4 | | | ~~X40.-~~ X42.- | | ~~X60.-~~ X62.- | ~~Y10.-~~ Y12.- | ~~Y45.3~~ Y45.0 | | | United Kingdom  (URC:0314) | | October 2005 | Major | January 2010 | |
| Add entries to index | Tadalafil | T46.7 | | | [X44](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gX40.htm+X44) | | X64 | Y14 | Y52.7 | | | MRG (URC:1128) | | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 | |
| Revise index entry in Table of Drugs and Chemicals: | Thallium (compounds) (dust)  NEC.... | ~~T60.4~~ T56.8 | | | ~~X48.–~~X49.– | | ~~X68.–~~X69.– | ~~Y18.–~~Y19.– |  | | | Japan  1320 | | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 | |
|  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Correct codes as follows | Trichlorethylene | ~~T41.0~~ T53.2 | | | ~~X44~~ X46 | | ~~X64~~ X66 | ~~Y14~~ [Y16](http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online/index.htm?gY10.htm+Y16) | ~~Y48~~ | | | Canada 1465 | | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 | |
| Correct codes as follows | Trichloroethane | T53.2 | | | X46 | | X66 | Y16 |  | | | Canada 1465 | | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 | |
| Correct codes as follows | Trichloroethylene  - vapor NEC | ~~T41.0~~ T53.2  ~~T53.2~~ T41.0 | | | ~~X44~~ X46 ~~X46~~ X44 | | ~~X64~~  X66  ~~X66~~ X64 | ~~Y14~~ Y16  ~~Y16~~ Y14 | ~~Y48~~ | | | Canada 1465 | | October 2008 | Major | January 2010 | |
|  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |
| Add index entry: | Vardenafil | T46.7 | | | X44 | | X64 | Y14 | Y52.7 | | | MRG  (URC:1128) | | October 2007 | Major | January 2010 | |
| Delete index entries | Warfarin  - rodenticide  ~~- sodium~~ | T45.5  T60.4  ~~X48.~~ | | | X44.– X48.–  ~~X68.~~ | | X64.–  X68.– | Y14.–  Y18.–  ~~Y18.~~ | Y44.2 | | |  | | October 2006 |  |  | |
|  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | |

ATTACHMENT - Changes to the Table of drugs and chemicals approved in 2016

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Revise codes and text | **Section III Table of drugs and chemicals**       |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | | Substance | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional self-harm | Undetermined intent | | Acetylene (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - carbon monoxide from | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | | - dichloride | T53.6 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - industrial | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - tetrachloride | T53.6 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Acridine | T65.6 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Acrolein (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - liquid | T54.1 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Alcohol | T51.9 | X45 | X65 | Y15 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | - vapor (from any type of alcohol) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Ammonia (fumes) (gas) (vapor) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Ammonium |  |  |  |  |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | - compounds (household) NEC | T54.3 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - fumes (any usage) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Amyl |  |  |  |  |  | | - acetate | T52.8 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Blast furnace gas (carbon monoxide from) | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Boron | T57.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - hydride NEC | T57.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - fumes or gas | T57.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - trifluoride | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Brombenzylcyanide | T59.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Bromine |  |  |  |  |  | | - sedative | T42.6 | X41 | X61 | Y11 | Y47.4 | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | Bromisoval | T42.6 | X41 | X61 | Y11 | Y47.4 | | Bromobenzylcyanide | T59.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Butane (distributed in mobile container) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - distributed through pipes | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - ~~incomplete~~ combustion (incomplete) | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Carbon |  |  |  |  |  | | - bisulfide (liquid) | T65.4 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - vapor | T65.4 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - dioxide (gas) | T59.7 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - - medicinal | T41.5 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y48.5 | | - - nonmedicinal | T59.7 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - - snow | T49.4 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y56.4 | | - disulfide (liquid) | T65.4 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - vapor | T65.4 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - monoxide (from ~~incomplete~~ combustion (incomplete)) | T58 | X47.4 | X67.4 | Y17.4 |  | | - - specified source | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | - tetrachloride (vapor) NEC | T53.0 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - - liquid (cleansing agent) NEC | T53.0 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - - solvent | T53.0 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | Carbonic acid gas | T59.7 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - anhydrase inhibitor NEC | T50.2 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y54.2 | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Charcoal | T47.6 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y53.6 | | - activated | T47.6 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y53.6 | | - fumes (carbon monoxide) | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - - industrial | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Chlorine (fumes) (gas) | T59.4 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - bleach | T54.3 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - compound gas NEC | T59.4 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - disinfectant | T59.4 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - releasing agents NEC | T59.4 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Chloroacetone | T59.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | Chloroacetophenone | T59.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Chlorodinitrobenzene | T53.7 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - dust or vapor | T53.7 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Choke damp | T59.7 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Coal (carbon monoxide from) | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - tar | T49.1 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y56.1 | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Coke fumes or gas (carbon monoxide) | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - industrial use | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Combustion gas | T58 | X47.4 | X67.4 | Y17.4 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Cordite | T65.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Corrosive NEC | T54.9 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - acid NEC | T54.2 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - aromatics | T54.1 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - fumes NEC | T54.9 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Cyanic acid (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Cyanogen (chloride) (gas) NEC | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Decaborane | T57.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - fumes | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Diazomethane (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Diborane (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Dichloroethyl sulfide, not in war | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Dicyanogen (gas) | T65.0 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Diethyl |  |  |  |  |  | | - carbinol | T51.3 | X45 | X65 | Y15 |  | | - carbonate | T52.8 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - ether (vapor) (*see also* Ether) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Dimethyl |  |  |  |  |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | - sulfate (fumes) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Dinitrobenzene | T65.3 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Dinitrobenzol | T65.3 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Domestic gas | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Dynamite | T65.3 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - fumes | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Ether (vapor) | T41.0 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 | Y48.0 | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Ethyl |  |  |  |  |  | | - acetate | T52.8 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - alcohol | T51.0 | X45 | X65 | Y15 |  | | - aldehyde (vapor) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - - liquid | T52.8 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | - iodoacetate | T59.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Ethylene (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | - oxide (fumigant) (nonmedicinal) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - - medicinal | T49.0 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y56.0 | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Exhaust gas | T58 | X47.0 | X67.0 | Y17.0 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Ferrovanadium (fumes) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Firedamp | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Fluorine (gas) | T59.5 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Formaldehyde (solution), gas or vapor | T59.2 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | Formalin (vapor) | T59.2 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 | Y56.0 | | Formic acid | T54.2 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Fuel |  |  |  |  |  | | - automobile | T52.0 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - - exhaust gas, not in transit | T58 | X47.0 | X67.0 | Y17.0 |  | | - - vapor NEC | T52.0 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - gas (domestic use) | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - industrial, incomplete combustion | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Fumes (from) | T59.9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | - carbon monoxide | T58 | X47.4 | X67.4 | Y17.4 |  | | - charcoal (domestic use) | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - coke (in domestic stoves, fireplaces) | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - corrosive NEC | ~~T59.8~~T54.9 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - ether - *see* Ether |  |  |  |  |  | | - lead - *see* Lead |  |  |  |  |  | | - metal - *see* Metals, or the specified metal |  |  |  |  |  | | - specified source NEC | T59.9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Furnace (coal burning) (domestic), gas from industrial | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Gas | T59.9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | - acetylene | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - - carbon monoxide from | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | | - air contaminants, source or type not specified | T59.9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | - anesthetic | T41.0 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y48.0 | | - blast furnace | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | - butane - *see* Butane |  |  |  |  |  | | - carbon monoxide | T58 | X47.4 | X67.4 | Y17.4 |  | | - chlorine | T59.4 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - coal | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - cyanide | T57.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - dicyanogen | T65.0 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - domestic | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - exhaust | T58 | X47.0 | X67.0 | Y17.0 |  | | - from utility (for cooking NEC, heating, or lighting) | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | | - from wood- or coal-burning stove or fireplace | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - fuel (domestic use) | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - garage | T58 | X47.4 | X67.4 | Y17.4 |  | | - hydrocarbon NEC | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - - liquefied - *see* Butane |  |  |  |  |  | | - hydrocyanic acid | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - illuminating | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | | - ~~incomplete~~ combustion~~, any~~ (incomplete) NEC | T58 | X47.4 | X67.4 | Y17.4 |  | | - kiln | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | - lacrimogenic | T59.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - liquefied petroleum - *see* Butane |  |  |  |  |  | | - marsh | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - motor exhaust, not in transit | T58 | X47.0 | X67.0 | Y17.0 |  | | - mustard, not in war | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - natural | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - nerve, not in war | T59.9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | - oil | T52.0 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - producer | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | - propane - *see* Propane |  |  |  |  |  | | - refrigerant (chlorofluorocarbon) | T53.5 | X4~~7~~6 | X6~~7~~6 | Y1~~7~~6 |  | | - - not chlorofluorocarbon | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - sewer | T59.9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | - specified source NEC | T59.9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | - stove | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | - therapeutic | T41.5 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y48.5 | | - water | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Helium (nonmedicinal) NEC | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Hexahydrocresol(s) | T51.8 | X45 | X65 | Y15 |  | | - arsenide | T57.0 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - arseniurated | T57.0 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - cyanide | T57.3 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - gas | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - fluoride (liquid) | T57.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - phophorated | T60.0 | X48 | X68 | Y18 |  | | - sulfate | T57.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - sulfide (gas) | T59.6 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Hydrochloric acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - medicinal (digestant) | T47.5 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y53.5 | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Hydrocyanic acid (liquid) | T57.3 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - gas | T65.0 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Hydrofluoric acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | Hydrogen | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - chloride | T57.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - cyanide (gas) | T57.3 | X48 | X68 | Y18 |  | | - fluoride | T59.5 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - peroxide | T49.0 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y56.0 | | - sulfide | T59.6 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Hydroquinone | T52.2 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | Hydrosulfuric acid (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Illuminating gas | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Kiln gas or vapor (carbon monoxide) | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Ligroin(e) (solvent) | T52.0 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Lung irritant (gas) NEC | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Marsh gas | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Methane | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | Methanethiol | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Methyl |  |  |  |  |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | - bromide (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - - fumigant | T60.8 | X48 | X68 | Y18 |  | | - butanol | T51.3 | X45 | X65 | Y15 |  | | - carbonate | T52.8 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - CCNU | T45.1 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y43.3 | | - chloride (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - chloroformate | T59.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | - mercaptan | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | - sulfate (fumes) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - - liquid | T52.8 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Monoxide, carbon | T58 | X47.4 | X67.4 | Y17.4 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Motor exhaust gas | T58 | X47.0 | X67.0 | Y17.0 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Mustard (emetic) | T47.7 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y53.7 | | - black | T47.7 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y53.7 | | - gas, not in war | T59.~~9~~8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Natural gas | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - ~~incomplete~~ combustion (incomplete) | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Nerve gas, not in war | T59.9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Nitric |  |  |  |  |  | | - acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - oxide (gas) | T59.0 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Nitroaniline | T65.3 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | Nitrobenzene, nitrobenzol | T65.3 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - vapor | T65.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Nitrogen | T59.0 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Nitrotoluene, nitrotoluol | T65.3 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - vapor | T65.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | Nitrous |  |  |  |  |  | | - acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - fumes | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Oil (of) |  |  |  |  |  | | - bitter almond | T62.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - cloves | T49.7 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y56.7 | | - colors | T65.6 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - fumes | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - lubricating | T52.0 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - Niobe | T52.8 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - vitriol (liquid) | T54.2 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - fumes | T54.2 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Osmic acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - fumes | T54.2 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Ozone | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Paint NEC | T65.6 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - cleaner | T52.9 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - fumes NEC | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Phosgene (gas) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Polyester fumes | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Polytetrafluoroethylene (inhaled) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Producer of gas | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Propane (distributed in mobile container) | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - distributed through pipes | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - ~~incomplete~~ combustion (incomplete) | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Propylene | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Pyridine | T52.8 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - aldoxime methiodide | T50.6 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y57.2 | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Refrigerant gas (chlorofluorocarbon) | T53.5 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - not chlorofluorocarbon | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Selenium NEC | T56.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - fumes | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Sewer gas | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Smog | T59.1 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Sodium |  |  |  |  |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | - hypochlorite (bleach) NEC | T54.3 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - - vapor | T54.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Sternutator gas | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Stove gas | T58 | X47.2 | X67.2 | Y17.2 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Sulfur, sulfurated, sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfuryl (compounds NEC) (medicinal) | T49.4 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 | Y56.4 | | - dioxide (gas) | T59.1 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Tar NEC | T52.0 | X46 | X66 | Y16 |  | | - camphor | T60.1 | X48 | X68 | Y18 |  | | - distillate | T49.1 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y56.1 | | - fumes | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Tear |  |  |  |  |  | | - gas | T59.3 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Toluidine | T65.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - vapor | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Utility gas | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Vapor (*see also* Gas) | T59.9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | - kiln (carbon monoxide) | T58 | X47.3 | X67.3 | Y17.3 |  | | - lead - *see* Lead |  |  |  |  |  | | - specified source NEC | T59.~~8~~9 | X47.9 | X67.9 | Y17.9 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Vinyl |  |  |  |  |  | | - acetate | T65.8 | X49 | X69 | Y19 |  | | - bromide | T65.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | - chloride | T59.8 | X47.8 | X67.8 | Y17.8 |  | | … |  |  |  |  |  | | Water |  |  |  |  |  | | - balance drug | T50.3 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y54.6 | | - distilled | T50.3 | X44 | X64 | Y14 | Y54.6 | | - gas | T58 | X47.1 | X67.1 | Y17.1 |  | | 1673  MRG | October  2016 | Major | January 2019 |